



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 675

10 September 2021  
September

No. 45108

**PART 1 OF 3**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 5 1 0 8



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van</b>	
Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits	
Centurion.....	3
Applications Concerning Operating Licences	
East London .....	8
Goodwood .....	43
Johannesburg – NMBTSHW144 .....	95
Limpopo/Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009 (27 Aug 2021) .....	121

**CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY****APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable.
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit.
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address.
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) **The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: [www.cbrta.co.za](http://www.cbrta.co.za)**

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

**CENTURION**

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

**O.P. 1173133** (2) NGWENYA B I.N. 8710195770082 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1173153** (2) GULELE K I.N. 8906010726180 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174100** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174153** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174158** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174162** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174167** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174262** (2) MHLABA SL I.N. 6810310361080 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174282** (2) TSOHA OIKETSETSE (PTY) LTD I.N. 202078881007 T/A TSOHA OIKETSETSE (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174286** (2) MANENZHE MM I.N. 7212011089087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174292** (2) TEMBA L Z I.N. 7406155301080 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus (7)

**O.P. 1174297** (2) MBELLE BAA I.N. 9608060122083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174332** (2) MACAMO P I.N. 6704255501182 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O CARLETONVILLE UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 794 CARLETONVILLE 2500 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174802** (2) MAPHISA T I I.N. 9401290750083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION KIMAX BUILDING 69 MARKET STREET 1ST FLOOR 2 BOKSBURG 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro.

**O.P. 1174815** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174816** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe Transit (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) New Permit (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174817** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe Transit (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) New Permit (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1174820** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1175142** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1175144** (2) DCM MARKETING (PTY) LTD I.N. 201520277907 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) UNIT D PLAZZA MORNINGSIDE SANDTON 2146 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 passenger Bus (Single Deck)

**O.P. 1175216** (2) MANDINDE MX I.N. AB2737736 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O RUNGULANI-SALANI GAZA LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATI PO BOX 1410 MOGWASE 0314 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 10 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1175666** (2) MABOE JS I.N. 6706125946083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 357 ZONE 11 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 passenger Micro bus

**O.P. 1176010** (2) BUSH WHISPER EXPEDITIONS CC I.N. 200614391523 T/A BUSH WHISPER EXPEDITIONS (3) Regions: Tourism (4) 10 HILLEY RD BEDFORDVIEW JHB 1401 (5) New Permit (6) 1 x 8 passenger Micro bus

## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgenome openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike vertoë ter ondersteuning of bestryding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**EAST LONDON • OOS-LONDEN**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X9009, East London, 5200, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X9009, Oos-Londen, 5200, en die betrokke applikant.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

## G2021-05

### ANNEXURE BIKITA

1. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
2. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Lophondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
3. King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
4. King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad201(31009P320AFK00045031)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
5. King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
6. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
7. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
8. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
9. King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrcad211(31009P3100MO10045044)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
10. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
11. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
13. King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlali Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized Keiskammahoek Rank and return.
14. King Williams Town (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcad217(31009P31000B10045051)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to authorized Alice Rank and return.
15. King Williams Town (Origin), Middel drift (Middel drift) (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middel drift and return.
16. King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.
17. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
18. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
19. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
20. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
21. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to

Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.

22. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
23. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
24. King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return.
25. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.
26. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Standerton NU (Lekwa Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad580(30012U8203DL10148567)From authorized King William's Town along R346 towards Stutterheim, join N6 towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Alwal North, Rouxville turn right towards Zastron, Wepennar, turn right towards Hobhouse, turn right towards Ladybrandt, Forriesburg, Chlocolan, Bethlehem, join N3 towards Wadden, Vrede,Standarton to Secunda authorised rank and return the same direction (off-loading without loading en route both directions).

1) AOECALB185236 2) THOZAMILE CANTI 7612315359088 3) 6364 Sweetwaters Township, ZWELITSHA, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185165 2) P. Ndabeni 6001265781080 3) 6920 Sweetwater, King William's Town, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB184934 2) B N Ndwalaza 5910200398084 3) 2219 Thembisa, DIMBAZA, 5671 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185033 2) KHWANXISA GENERAL TRADING Z061851850025 3) 8 Mhlambisi Crescent, Thutyu North, BHISHO, 5605 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185483 2) S C NDAZA 8509285367084 3) MBAXA LOCATION, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185297 2) THEMBILE FANI 8706016109088 3) P O BOX 647, ZINYOKA LOCATION, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185707 2) S DUMKE 6303106096086 3) 302 ZONE 3, ZWELITSHA, 5608 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 11 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185506 2) Mncedi Nadzuti Bontsi 8312036028083 3) Ethembeni Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185505 2) Mncedi Nadzuti Bontsi 8312036028083 3) Ethembeni Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185504 2) Mncedi Nadzuti Bontsi 8312036028083 3) Ethembeni Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185573 2) T. Madolo 5911235734087 3) P.O Box 61, KEI ROAD, 4920 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185714 2) M BANETI 6001215234081 3) 1397 Ekuphemleni, GINSBERG, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Bisho King Taxi Association Box 2035, King Williams Town, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185829 2) NCEBA WELCOME MAKELENI 7903185514088 3) P.O. Box 988, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185833 2) SIMPHIWE ELLIOT KHEPE 7805255609088 3) P.O. BOX 402, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Bisho King Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BIKITA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE BTTA**

1. Butterworth (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad098(31002F30014110044839) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
2. Butterworth (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcad099(31002F3100F710044840) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61, turn right to Ngqeleni and return.
3. Butterworth (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe and return.
4. Butterworth (Origin), Mazeppa Bay (Destination) - ecbrcad095(31002F3100NR00044836) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, turn right at Ibika Junction via Tafalofefe to Mazeppa Bay and return.
5. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0928(31002F20018410207953) From Butterworth taxi rank via Idutywa join N2 proceed to Umtata drop and pickup, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere drop and pickup, proceed to Mt Ayliff, Kokstad, drop and pickup, proceed to Harding, Port Shepstone, drop and pickup or along R61 via Port St. Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, drop and pickup proceed to Port Edward, or along R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, drop and pickup, proceed to Pietermaritzburg, drop and pickup, join N3 to Durban and return on the same route
6. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0929(31002F1000Z310207956) From Butterworth taxi rank via Idutywa join R408 towards Engcobo join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown drop and pickup proceed to N6 via Jamestown, aliwal North, drop and pickup proceed to Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddensburg, Bloemfontein drop and pickup join N1 via Kroonstad or join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup proceed to
7. Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp drop and pickup proceed to Ventersdorp drop and pickup proceed to Derby, Rustenburg, drop and pickup proceed to join R510 towards Northham join N12 Potchstroom take R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand via Bethlehem join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem join R417 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda join N17 or along N2 via Umtata, Mt. Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulweni join N3 via Howick, Mooi Rver, Escourt, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly east along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg and return on the same route.
8. Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return.
9. Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.
10. Butterworth (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad101(31002F31005D10044843) From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 to Engcobo and return.
11. Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
12. Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
13. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad105(31002F3100NP10044850) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
14. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad106(31002F3100NP10044851) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
15. Butterworth (Origin), Graaff-Reinet (Destination) - ecbrcad107(31002F31006B10044853) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to authorized Graaff-Reinet Rank and return.
16. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad108(31002F4000WB10044854) From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset

West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

17. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad109(31002F4000WB10044855)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
18. Butterworth (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad110(31002F71001G10044856)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61 to Engcobo, along R50 to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East, right along R392, R393, then R726 via Zastron, join R26 and R702 via Dewetsdorp to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
19. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad114(31002F1000Z310044864)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
20. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad115(31002F1000Z310044866)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
21. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad116(31002F1000Z310044872)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, then along R617 via Franklin and Edendale towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, join R34, then R26 via Frankfort to Heilbron, along R57 via Sasolburg to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
22. Butterworth (Origin), Port St. Johns (Destination) - ecbrcad117(31002F3100NS10044878)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Umtata, along R61 to Libode and Port St Johns and return.
23. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad118(31002F20018410044879)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
24. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad119(31002F20018410044881)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 through Mount Frere, join R56 to Kokstad, turn back to N2, join R56 via Umzimkulu and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
25. Butterworth (Origin), Mnquma Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad092a(31002F3100DZ00162693)From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return.
26. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0924(31002F4000WB10201454)From Butterworth Taxi Rank join N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alendria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or towards Ndabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.
27. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0925(31002F20018410201455)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa join N2 via Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, or along R61 via Port st Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along R56 via UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and return either way on the same route.
28. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0926(31002F1000Z310201456)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa, join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Braamfont, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards, Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom, take R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 join R103 towards Vrede, join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot, via Barkly East, Along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg and return either on the same route.
29. Butterworth (Origin), Bellville taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0927(31002F4000S610207952)From Butterworth taxi rank join N2 via East London drop and pickup, proceed and join R72 via Port Alfred drop and pickup proceed to Alexandria or take R63 via Komga,Bisho,KingWilliamstown, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pickup proceed to Port Elizabeth drop and pickup proceed to Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay drop and pickup proceed to Knysna, Wilderness, George drop and pickup,Mosselbay drop and pickup proceed to Albertina, Riversonderend,Caledon,Botrivier, Grabowdrp] amd [ocli [rpeed to Strand ,Somerset West,Khayelitsha drop and pickup via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton,Robertson,Worcester, or alongR43 via Villiersdorp, or towards Alice, FortBeaufort,Adelaide Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, drop and pickup proceed to Pearson,GraafReinet drop and pickup,proceed or join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, TouwsRiver, Worcester, Paarl drop and pickup, proceed to Belville drop and pickup and return on the same route

1) AOECALB185161 2) Z TINZI 5107145532089 3) 566 IBIKA TOWNSHIP, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BT TA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185487 2) ZIPHO NYALAMBISA 7610266660082 3) 399 IBIKA, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185479 2) EB NATUSE 6001135799080 3) Qolora Store, P.O. Box 231, KENTANE, 4980 Butterworth Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185284 2) D SIGANAGANA 7906035781088 3) P.O. BOX 687, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185296 2) SIVIWE JUSTICE MANINI 7506275772084 3) 2257 CUBA TOWNSHIP, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185779 2) SW MBAMBANI 5003235642088 3) PO BOX, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185647 2) Zama Lele 7507015875088 3) 7265 Zizamisle Township, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185648 2) NOMNIKELO MAGULA 73062609420853) PO BOX 36, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Taxi Association Box 190, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE BTUTA**

- Butterworth (Origin), Mnquma Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad092a(31002F3100DZ00162693)From authorized Butterworth Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Msobomvu, Cuba, Ibika, Ndabakazi, Mission Location and Zagwityi and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0920(31002F4000WB10201448)From Butterworth Taxi Rank join N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho join N2 via Port King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 towards Beaufort West, join N1 via Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or along N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, or at Ndabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
- Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0922(31002F20018410201452)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa join N2 via Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Aliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, or along R61 via Port st Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along via, Umzikhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and either way on the same way.
- Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0923(31002F1000Z310201453)From Butterworth Taxi Rank via Idutywa, join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kronstad, or join R721 via Parys, join R500 via Fouchville, Carletonville, join N12 or join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom or via Rouxville along R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 join R103 towards Vrede, join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot, via Barkly East, along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal to Johannesburg and return either way on the same route.
- Butterworth (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad093(31002F31009G00044830)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along unmarked road to Kentani Rank and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad094(31002F3100FQ00044831)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 to Nqamakwe and return.
- Butterworth (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad096(31002F31008B10044837)From authorized Butterworth Rank,

along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.

8. Butterworth (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad097(31002F3100MS10044838)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Idutywa, along unmarked road Willowvale Rank and return.
9. Butterworth (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad098(31002F30014I10044839)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
10. Butterworth (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad100(31002F3100L210044842)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Nqamakwe to Tsomo and return.
11. Butterworth (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad102(31002F30012K10044845)From Butterworth Rank, along N2, join R409 via Tsomo, join R61, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. Butterworth (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad103(31002F30012U10044846)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
13. Butterworth (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad104(31002F30012M10044848)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
14. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad105(31002F3100NP10044850)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
15. Butterworth (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad106(31002F3100NP10044851)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
16. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad108(31002F4000WB10044854)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
17. Butterworth (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad109(31002F4000WB10044855)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town and Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
18. Butterworth (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad111(31002F7100MF10044858)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
19. Butterworth (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcad112(31002F6000XZ10044860)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Klerksdorp Rank and return.
20. Butterworth (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad113(31002F11002P10044863)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
21. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad114(31002F1000Z310044864)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
22. Butterworth (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad115(31002F1000Z310044866)From authorized Butterworth Rank, join R409 via Nqamakwe to R61, along R61, join N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
23. Butterworth (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad118(31002F20018410044879)From authorized Butterworth Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.

1) AOECALB185392 2) MASIXOLE YOZI 8201015790088 3) NO 43 KENTANE ROAD, COLOURED TOWNSHIP, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 355, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185288 2) M September 7103305486081 3) 71 Bongweni A/A, Ndabakazi, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 355, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185508 2) MZWANDILE HAMILTON MFUBESI 6905175803083 3) 7188 Zizamele T/ship, Butterworth, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 355, Butterworth, 4960 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185782 2) ZIBELE NTONGANA 6310065180082 3) EXT. 24, NO 6456, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Butterworth Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O. Box 355, Butterworth, 4960  
 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE BTUTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE ELTA**

1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad011(30012M3204DA10043045)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad026(30012M4000WB10043048)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
5. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
6. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad027(30012M4000WB10043049)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
7. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
8. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
9. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad032(30012M71001G10043054)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
10. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad034(30012M1000Z310043056)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 towards Bloemfontein, join N1 and bypass Bloemfontein to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
11. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
12. East London (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ECBRCAD002a(31004U31002A00162660)From authorized East London Rank any Location/Squatter Camp within 20 km of East London, incl. Kwelera, Esanthini, Kwetyana, Grey Hospital, Needs Camp, Mount Coke and Newlands and return.
13. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984)From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.
14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad003(30012M31004U00042997)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and Old Transkei Road to Gonubie and return.
15. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad005(30012M31004U00042999)From authorized East London Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Mdantsane Rank and return.
16. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad006(30012M30012M00043000)From authorized East London Rank, along Ziphunzana Bypass to Mdantsane Rank and return
17. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad008(30012M31004U00043002)From East London Rank, along Western Ave, Grenville Road and N2 to Berlin and return.
18. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
19. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 1), N2 (East London) (Via Point 2),

Cintsa (East London) (Stopping Point 1), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad010(30012M30012M00043012)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and East Coast Resorts Road to Cintsa and return.

20. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
21. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
22. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
23. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
24. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return

1) AOECALB185241 2) SONGEZO KEPSI 8101215633080 3) U. Z98 MZAMOMHLE T/S, GONUBIE, EAST LONDON, 5257 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB184939 2) SIVIWE SINXOLO CENTANE 8001285547089 3) 56713 DICE STREET, REESTON, EAST LONDON, 5247 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB184925 2) P Tyumre 7610275736089 3) 248 Mzamomhle Township, GONUBIE, EAST LONDON, 5201 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185154 2) X H Bhokoloshe 6703045378083 3) 245 MZAMOMHLE TOWNSHIP, GONUBIE, EAST LONDON, 5201 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB184927 2) AYANDA MGQIBELO 8307095925088 3) 504 MZAMOMHLE LOCATION, GONUBIE, EAST LONDON, 5200 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185070 2) JACKIE BONGINKOSI NDLOVU 8112225873087 3) 330 MZAMOMHLE TOWNSHIP, GONUBIE, EAST LONDON, 5257 East London Taxi Association 4) LECALB129732 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.

7.2.1.1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.2.1.2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad011(30012M3204DA10043045)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 to Mooiplaas and return.

7.2.1.3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

7.2.1.4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return

7.2.1.5. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return

7.2.1.6. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 1), N2 (East London) (Via Point 2), Cintsa (East London) (Stopping Point 1), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad010(30012M30012M00043012)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and East Coast Resorts Road to Cintsa and return.

7.2.1.7. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.2.1.8. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.2.1.9. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

7.2.1.1 East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

7.2.1.1 East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad008(30012M31004U00043002)From East London Rank, along Western Ave, Grenville Road and N2 to Berlin and return.

7.2.1.1 East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad006(30012M30012M00043000)From authorized East London Rank, along Ziphonzana Bypass to Mdantsane Rank and return

7.2.1.1 East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984)From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.

7.2.1.1 East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad005(30012M31004U00042999)From authorized East London Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Mdantsane Rank and return.

7.2.1.1 East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad003(30012M31004U00042997)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 and 7.2.1.1 Old Transkei Road to Gonubie and return.

East London (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ECBRCAD002a(31004U31002A00162660)From authorized East London Rank any Location/Squatter Camp within 20 km of East London, incl. Kwelela, Esanthini, Kwetyana, Grey Hospital, Needs Camp, Mount Coke and Newlands and return.

1) AOECALB185067 2) JACKIE BONGINKOSI NDLOVU 8112225873087 3) 330 MZAMOMHLE TOWNSHIP, GUNUBIE, EAST LONDON, 5257 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185032 2) M E Mangaliso 5506215836082 3) 37545 Phase 1, Scenery Park, EAST LONDON, 5247 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185526 2) VELESASI TEMPLETON BOQWANA 5903135669083 3) 50 ELEPHANT ROAD, BUFFALO FLATS, EAST LONDON, 5201 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185544 2) Christopher Mali 9204055042088 3) 38382 PHASE 3, SCENERY PARK, EAST LONDON, 5201 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185781 2) T.T. NYANISO 8805095594085 3) 35677 PHASE 1, SCENERY PARK, EAST LONDON, 5247 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185780 2) LINDOKUHLE DLADLA 92020558660843) NU 17, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, Gazette Number: G2021-05 EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185776 2) M Sixhonxo 6808286012083 3) 2 Mekeni Street, Duncan Village, EAST LONDON, 5209 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185777 2) MPHAKAMISELI PATRICK VINCENT 6802126454084 3) 1834 DICE, REESTON, WILSONIA, EAST LONDON, 5219 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185891 2) PHILANI THULEBONA NGIDI 7602285889081 3) 20 B CHARLES AVENUE, GREENFIELD, EAST LONDON, 5201 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOEALB185886 2) Thanduxolo Pampila 7707095905082 3) 1320C Section, Duncan Village, East London, 5209 East London Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) East London Taxi Association P OBOX 847, EAST LONDON, Gazette Number: G2021-05 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE ELTA 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE GITA**

1. King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
2. King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad201(31009P3204K500045031)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
3. King Williams Town (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad202(31009P3204K500045032)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Ilitha-Ndevana and return.
4. King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
5. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Lufhondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwala, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
6. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
7. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad205(31009P30012M00045035)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin, then proceed along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
8. Bisho (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad083(3100NQ3204IW00044809)From authorized Bisho Rank, along N2 and R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
9. Bisho (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad084(3100NQ3204K500044810)From authorized Bisho Rank, along N2 to authorized Berlin Rank and return.
10. Bisho (Origin), Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad085(3100NQ3204KD00044812)From authorized Bisho Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
11. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
12. King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea/Sada (Destination) - ecbrcad211(31009P3100MO10045044)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
13. King Williams Town (Origin), Whittlesea (Whittlesea/Sada) (Destination) - ecbrcad212(31009P3203ZP10045045)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, along R67 to authorized Whittlesea Rank and return.
14. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
15. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
16. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad207(31009P3100NQ00045038)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Skobeni-B, join R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
17. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
18. King Williams Town (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Amahlati Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad216(31009P3203WN10045050)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63, turn off to authorized Keiskammahoek Rank and return.
19. King Williams Town (Origin), Alice (Destination) - ecbrcad217(31009P31000B10045051)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to authorized Alice Rank and return.
20. King Williams Town (Origin), Middel drift (Middel drift) (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middel drift and return.

21. King Williams Town (Origin), Dimbaza (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad208(31009P3203T400045040)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Dimbaza Rank and return.
22. King Williams Town (Origin), Ginsberg (King Williams Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad209(31009P3204BE00045041)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2, join Wodehouse Street to Ginsberg and return.
23. King Williams Town (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad220(31009P3100GP10045055)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Peddie Rank and return.
24. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
25. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
26. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
27. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
28. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
29. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
30. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
31. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
32. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized Secunda Rank and return.
33. King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return.
34. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) - ecbrcad2240(30012U8000RL10246768)From authorised King William's Town along R346 towards Stutterheim, join N6 towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, turn right towards Zastron, Wepenaar, turn right towards Hobhouse, turn right towards Lady Brandt, Foriesburg, Clocolan, Bethlehem, join N3 towards Wadden, vrede, Standerton to Secunda at Vukani Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at Rocky Street and return the same route.
35. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), JOHANNESBURG WANDERES MAIN RANK (Destination) - ecbrcad2241(30012U1001M410246769)From authorized King William's Town Taxi Rank, along E346 to Stutterheim along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Taxi Rank at Park Station drop off and pick up at Wanderers Street and return the same route.

1) AOECALB184918 2) Ahlomile Feliti 9809025329082 3) 725 Kwalini Location, King William's Town, 5600 GINSBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) GINSBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION 343 ZAULA STREET , GINSBERG TOWN SHIP, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5601 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE GITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB184917 2) SIZWE BIKO 7710105341082 3) 688 TYAMAZASHE STREET, GINSBERG LOCATION, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600 GINSBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) GINSBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION 343 ZAULA STREET , GINSBERG TOWN SHIP, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5601 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE GITA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE IDTA**

1. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad163(31008B4000WB10044979)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, by-pass George, Mossel Bay, and Somerset West to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return.

2. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad164(31008B4000WB10044981)From Idutywa Taxi Rank, join N2 towards Butterworth, turn right at Ndabakazi at the junction towards Ngqamakwe, pass Tsomo, join R61 towards Queenstown, along R61 towards Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf-Reinet, Aberdeen,join N1 at Beaufort West, pass through Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return the same route.
3. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ECBRCAD01667(31008B4000WB10192694)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Albertinia, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villisdorp, or along N2 join R63 via Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdeen, join R61 towards Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Touws Rivier, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or along N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown or at Ndabakazi Junction join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10, take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
4. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ECBRCAD01668(31008B20018410192695)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, or along R61 via Port St. Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, or along R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and return either way on the same routes
5. Idutywa (Origin), Elliotdale (Destination) - ECBRCAD01669(31008B31005500192697)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Viedgesville, Mqanduli, or along N2 turn right at Bityi Junction to Elliotdale Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
6. Idutywa (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ECBRCAD01700(31008B1001S010192698)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join R408 towards Ngcobo, join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithvield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R721 via Parys, join R500 via Fochville, Carletonville, join N12 or join R30 via Braandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Klerksdorp, join N12 via Pochefstroom, or via Rouxville along R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Reenen, Harris Smith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron or along N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal, Bethlehem to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
7. Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ECBRCAD01701(3203Y131008B00192700)From Doti, Colosa, Govan Mbeki, Timane, Xhomo, Mazwayi, Candu, Mtentu, Chizele, Collywobles or via Goodhope, Sofute, Ngcingwana, Malingatshoni, Taleni, Bobeni, or via Ggxakaxa, Wakeni, Emgcwe, Qhorha, or via Mputi, Zingcuka, Mapipa, Xeni, Sinqumeni, Hlobo, Mbewuleni, Ziwundwana, Kukhethi, Sikhobeni, Kumlindini, Mqonci, Ngonyama, Tshazibana, Gwadana, Dadamba, Clarkebury to Dutywa and return.
8. Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad153(31008B31008B00044928)From authorized Idutywa Rank to any point within Idutywa and return.
9. Idutywa (Origin), Willowvale AA (Willowvale) (Destination) - ecbrcad155(31008B3203XT00044930)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along unmarked road to Willowvale Rank and return.
10. Idutywa (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad158(31008B30012M10044933)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
11. Idutywa (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad159(31008B30014I10044934)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
12. Idutywa (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad156(31008B31002F10044931)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to Butterworth Rank and return.
13. Idutywa (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad160(31008B31005D10044935)From Idutywa Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe to R61, along R61 to Engcobo Rank and return.
14. Idutywa (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad165(31008B1000Z310044982)From authorized Idutywa Rank, turn-off via Nqamakwe and Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
15. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad166(31008B20018410044984)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
16. Idutywa (Origin), Mbhashe Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad154a(31008B3100DA00162690)From authorized Idutywa Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Xhora(Elliotdale),Coughlan, Weza, Gwadana, Cizele and Mputi and return.

1) AOECALB185162 2) ZUKO WISEMAN DOTWANA 7811065593082 3) P.O. BOX 2373, IDUTYWA, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association

4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Idutywa Taxi Association PO Box 114, Idutywa, 5001 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185214 2) BONGANI GULWA 7008286163080 3) P.O. BOX 110, DUTYWA, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185212 2) BONGANI GULWA 7008286163080 3) P.O. BOX 110, DUTYWA, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185503 2) NKULULEKO BOVULA 65061458260873) P.O. Box 164, Idutywa, 5000 Idutywa Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) 6) Idutywa Taxi Association PO Box 114, Idutywa, 5001 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE IDUTA**

1. Idutywa (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad161(31008B3100NP10044977) From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
2. Idutywa (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad162(31008B3100NP10044978) From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
3. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad163(31008B4000WB10044979) From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, by-pass George, Mossel Bay, and Somerset West to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return.
4. Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - ecbrcad0173(31008B3203Y100209225) From Idutywa taxi rank to Doti, Colosa, Govan Mbeki, drop and pickup, Timane, Xhomo, Mazwai, Candy, Mthentu drop and pickup, chizele, Collywobbles or towards Goodhope, Sofute, Ngcingwana drop and pickup, Malingatshoni, Taleni, Bobenior towards Ngxakaxa, Wakeni Emgcwe, Sinqumeni, Hlobo, Mbewuleni Ziwundwane drop and pickup, Khethu, Sikhobeni, Lindini, Mqonci drop and pickup, Ngonyama, Tshazibana, Khothana, Gwadana drop and pickup Dodamba, Clarkbury or towards Bende, Fort Malan, Auckland, Lubomvini drop and pickup and return on the same route
5. Idutywa (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcad0169(31008B61009S10209218) From Idutywa taxi rank along R408 to Engcobo and join R393 to Elliot take R58 to Barkly East, proceed to Aliwal North join N6 to Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein drop and pickup, join N1 and take R30 to Brandfort, Thennissen, Virginia to Welkom proceed to Odendaalsrus along R30 to Orkney proceed to R30 to Klerksdorp pick and drop and return at the same route.
6. Idutywa (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad0165(31008B6100IN10209213) From Idutywa taxi rank along R408 to Engcobo join R393 at Cala junction to Elliot, take R58 to Barkly East proceed to Aliwal North, join N6 to Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, to Bloemfontein drop and pickup take N1 by-pass join R30 to Karee, Brandfort, Thennissen, Virginia to Welkom, take R70 to Reebeekstad, proceed to R30 to Odendaalsrus, Bothaville along R30 to Orkney to Klerksdorp proceed to R30 to Brakspruit, bypass N14 to Ventersdorp, Swartplaas, Derby cross R509 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route
7. Idutywa (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - ecbrcad0168(31008B11008Z10209217) From Idutywa taxi rank along R408 to Engcobo, proceed to Cala junction join R58 to Elliot, proceed to R508 to Barkly East, Aliwal North, join N6 to Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein join R30 to Brandfort, Thennissen, Virginia, proceed to R30 to Welkom, Reenecstad and join R721 to Vredefort and join R59 to Parys and join R500 to Fochville and join N12 to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or From Idutywa taxi along N2 to Butterworth join R409 to Nqamakwe, Tsomo join R61 to Cofimvaba join N6 to Queenstown proceed to N6 Jamestown, Aliwal North Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein and join Ventersburg, Kroonstad to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
8. Idutywa (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad0167(31008B11002P10209215) From Idutywa taxi rank along R408 to Engcobo proceed to R393 at Cala join R56 to Elliot. Take R58 to Barkly East proceed to Aliwal North join N6 to Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein take N1 by-passing join R30 to Karee, Brandfort Thennissen, Virginia to Kroonstad join R721 to Vredefort join R59 to Parys, take R500 to Fochville to Carletonville drop and pickup and return on the same route
9. Idutywa (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0156(31008B1000Z310186185) From Idutywa Taxi Rank along R408 towards Ngcobo and join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad or join R721 via Parys, join R500 via Fochville, Carletonville, join N12 or join R30 via Brandfort, Thennissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 via Northam, join N12 via Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom or via Rouxville along R26 via Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Ladybrand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden, along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secuunda, join N17 or along N2 via Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers or along R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East, join R58 and turn off along R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron or along N1, join N5 via Winburg, Senekal, Bethlehem to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
10. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0155(31008B20018410186184) From Idutywa Taxi Rank along N2 via Mthatha, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone or along R61 via Port st. Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward or along R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban and return either way on the same routes.

11. Idutywa (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad0157(31008B3100MS00209127)From Dutywa Taxi Rank along unmarked road to Willowvale Taxi Rank and return the same route.
12. Idutywa (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad0159(31008B31004U10209196)From Idutywa taxi along N2 to Butterworth join North East Expres to East London drop and pick up and return on the same route.
13. Idutywa (Origin), Elliotdale (Destination) - ecbrcad0158(31008B31005500209128)From Dutywa Taxi Rank join N2 via Viedgesville, Mqanduli or turn right at Bityi Junction to Elliotdale Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return either way on the same routes.
14. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcad0161(31008B21004R10209201)from Idutywa taxi rank along N2 to Umtata,Tsolo Qumbu,Mt.Frere,Mt.Ayliff,Kokstad Harding, Port Shepstone or along R1 tp Port St. Johns, Lusikisiki,Flagstaff,Bizana, Port Edward or along R56 to Mzimkhulu,Ixopo,Richmond,Pietermaritzburg,join N3 to Durban drop and pickup and return on the same route
15. Idutywa (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad0163(31008B3100NP10209210)From Idutywa taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth,East London join N2 at Ncanara,Colchester,Cogega to Port Elizabeth drop and pick up and return on the same route
16. Idutywa (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad0164(31008B3100NP10209211)From Idutywa taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth,join R63 to Komga, Bisho,King Williamstown, join N2 to Peddie, Grahamstown,Colchester,Coega to Port Elizabeth drop and pickup and return on the same route
17. Idutywa (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad0162(31008B31009P10209209)From Idutywa taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth turn off R63 to Komga, King Williamstown drop and pickup and return on the same route
18. Idutywa (Origin), Elliotdale (Destination) - ecbrcad0160(31008B31005500209197)From Idutywa taxi rand along N2 to by passing to Elliotdale drop and pickup and return on the same route
19. Idutywa (Origin), Mbhashe Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad154a(31008B3100DA00162690)From authorized Idutywa Rank to Locations within 15 km, as well as to Xhora(Elliotdale),Coughlan, Weza, Gwadana, Cizele and Mputi and return.
20. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad164(31008B4000WB10044981)From Idutywa Taxi Rank, join N2 towards Butterworth, turn right at Ndabakazi at the junction towards Ngqamakwe, pass Tsomo, join R61 towards Queenstown, along R61 towards Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf-Reinet, Aberdeen,join N1 at Beaufort West, pass through Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return the same route.
21. Idutywa (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad165(31008B1000Z310044982)From authorized Idutywa Rank, turn-off via Nqamakwe and Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
22. Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad0153(3203Y131008B00186182)From Doti,Colosa, Govan Mbeki, Timane, Xhomo, Mazwayi, Candu, Mtentu, Chizele, Collywobles or towards Good Hope, Sofute, Ngcingwana, Malingatshoni, Taleni, Bobeni, or towards Ngxakaxa, Wakeni, emgcwe, Singumeni, Hlobo, Mbewuleni, Ziwundwana, Kukhethi, Sikhobeni, Kulindini, Mqonci, Ngonyama, Tshazibana, Khothana, Gwadand, Dadamba, Clarkebury, or towards Bende, Fort Malan, Dakland, Lubomvini to Dutywa Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
23. Idutywa (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0154(31008B4000WB10186183)From Dutywa Taxi Rank along N2 via Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Albertinia, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riverssonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha or via Hermanus along R320 or alond N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villiesdorp or along N2 jon R63 via Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 towards Aberdee, join R61 towards Beaufort West, join N1 via Lainsburg, Touws Rivier, Worcerter, Paarl, Bellville, or along N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown or towards Ndabakazi Junction join R409 via Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 and take R61 and join N9 to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same routes.
24. Idutywa (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad166(31008B20018410044984)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
25. Idutywa (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad0170(31008B31005D10209219)From Idutywa taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo drop and pick up and return on the same route
26. Idutywa (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) - ecbrcad0172(31008B8000RL10209224)From Idutywa taxi rank take R408 to Engcobo and proceed to join R393 to Elliot,take R58 t[ Barkly East,Alawal North, Take N6 to Rouxville,take r26 and join N8 to Ladybrand proceed along R26 to Ficksburg,Fourisburg to Bethlehem take R714 to Kransfontein proceed to Warden join R103 and proceed to Vrede,take R546 to Mayorville,Standerton,Charlescillirs to Secunda drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or From Idutywa taxi rank take r408 to Engcobo proceed along R408 and join R393 to Elliot.From Elliot take R58 tp Barkly East and proceed Lady Grey, Hersche,Blue Gums, Sterkspruit,proceed to R726 to Zastron,join R26 to Vanstandensrus Wepener, Hobhouse proceed along R26 join N8 to Ladybrand,proceed along R26 to Ficksburg,Fourisburg to Bethlehem take R471 to Bethlehem,take R741 to Kransfontein proceed to Warden along N3 from WardenjoinR103 and turn to Vrede,take R546 to Mayorville,Standerton,Charlescillirs to Secunda drop and pickup and return on the same route
27. Idutywa (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad0171(31008B3100MS00209220)From Idutywa taxi rank along unmarked road to Willowvale drop and pickup and return on the same route.

28. Idutywa (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad153(31008B31008B00044928)From authorized Idutywa Rank to any point within Idutywa and return.
29. Idutywa (Origin), Willowvale AA (Willowvale) (Destination) - ecbrcad155(31008B3203XT00044930)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along unmarked road to Willowvale Rank and return.
30. Idutywa (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad156(31008B31002F10044931)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to Butterworth Rank and return.
31. Idutywa (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad157(31008B31009P10044932)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
32. Idutywa (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad158(31008B30012M10044933)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
33. Idutywa (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad159(31008B30014I10044934)From authorized Idutywa Rank, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
34. Idutywa (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcad160(31008B31005D10044935)From Idutywa Rank, along N2, right along R409 via Ngqamakwe to R61, along R61 to Engcobo Rank and return.

1) AOECALB185210 2) THUBALAKHE YAKABA 79091059310883) P.O. Box 257, DUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDUTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185231 2) VICTOR MBUYISELO TEMELA 6109285812080 3) P.O. BOX 2506, IDUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDUTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB184916 2) W. MVUNDLELA 8402125872085 3) P.O. BOX 2336, IDUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 125, Idutywa, 5000 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDUTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB184914 2) W. MVUNDLELA 8402125872085 3) P.O. BOX 2336, IDUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association P.O Box 125, Idutywa, 5000 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDUTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185072 2) M. KING 6301017892080 3) P.O. BOX 269, IDUTYWA, 5000 IDUTYWA Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IDUTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE IVTA**

1. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
2. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
3. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
4. King Williams Town (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - ecbrcad234(31009P1000L810045069)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, along N1 to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
5. King Williams Town (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - ecbrcad235(31009P5100H410045070)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, along N1 via Pretoria and Potgietersrus to authorized Pietersburg Rank and return.
6. King Williams Town (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad236(31009P30014I10045071)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Umtata Rank and return.
7. King Williams Town (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad237(31009P20018410045072)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Durban Rank and return.
8. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682)From Berlin Rank

to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.

9. Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad086a(320AFK31002A00162687)From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
10. King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
11. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad172(3204K43204IW00044990)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
12. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad171(3204K431009P00044989)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along R346, along Buffalo Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
13. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad170(3204K430012M00044988)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along N2 and Western Ave to authorized East London Rank and return.
14. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad169(3204K43204K500044987)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank, along R346, along N2 up to Berlin.
15. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Phakamisa (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad168(3204K43204DU00044986)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank to Tshabo, Mncotsho, Fort Maree and along R346 to Phakamisa and return.
16. Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad167(3204K43204K400044985)From authorized Ilitha-Ndevana Rank to any point within Ilitha-Ndevana and return.
17. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad091(3204KD3100NQ00044824)From Border Technikon, along N2 and R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
18. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad090(3204KD31009P00044822)From Border Technikon, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
19. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad089(3204KD30012M00044821)From Border Technikon, along N2 and Western Ave to authorized East London Rank and return.
20. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad088(3204KD3204IW00044820)From Border Technikon, along N2 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
21. Border Technikon (Buffalo City Rural) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad087(3204KD3204AFC00044815)From Border Technikon, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
22. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad082(3204K53100NQ00044807)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 and R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
23. Berlin (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad081(3204K530012U00044806)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
24. Berlin (East London) (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad080(3204K530012M00044805)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 and Western Ave to authorized East London Rank and return.
25. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad079(3204K530014X00044804)From authorized Berlin Rank, along N2 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
26. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad078(3204K5320AFC00044802)From Berlin Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
27. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
28. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad205(31009P30012M00045035)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin, then proceed along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
29. King Williams Town (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad210(31009P3100KA10045042)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue to authorized Stutterheim Rank and return.
30. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
31. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad214(31009P30012K10045048)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to

Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.

32. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
33. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
34. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
35. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
36. King Williams Town (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad225(31009P71001G10045060)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
37. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.

1) AOECALB185718 2) NP Lamani 7108065820080 3) P.O. Box 116, Ilitha, ILITHA, 5606 ILITHA NDEVANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) ILITHA NDEVANA TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. Box 116, Ilitha Township, Berlin, 5660

Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE IVTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE KHTA**

1. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Keiskammahoek (Destination) - ecbrcad173(31009D31009D00044993)From Keiskammahoek Rank to Gxulu, Mnyamneni, Cata, Mqukwana, Kom, Mthwaku, Gwili Gwili, Zingcuka, Ngqumeya, Zanyokwe, Lenye Burnshill, Tshoxa, Rabula, Magcumeni and Gongqo.
2. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad174(31009D30012K10044995)From Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352 to Stutterheim, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
3. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad175(31009D30012K10044997)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to King Williams Town, where passengers may be picked up, along R346, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
4. Keiskammahoek (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad176(31009D31009P10044998)From Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, join R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
5. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad177(31009D3100NP10045000)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
6. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad178(31009D4000WB10045001)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
7. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad179(31009D4000WB10045002)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to via Cookhouse and Pearston to Graaff-Reinet, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town and Rank and return.
8. Keiskammahoek (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad180(31009D1000Z310045003)From authorized Keiskammahoek Rank, along R352, along R63 to authorized King Williams Town Rank, where more passengers may be picked up (no drop offs), then along R346, join N6 via Queenstown and Aliwal North, join N1 and bypass Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

1) AOECALB185389 2) DUMANI SYDWELL TONTSI 6601018470087 3) P O Box 39, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670 KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI

ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 327, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670

Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KHTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185742 2) SAM TSHATSHU 6612015754084 3) P.O. BOX 130, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5770 KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI

ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 327, KEISKAMMAHOEK, 5670

Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KHTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE KTUTA**

1. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad0372(3001BZ20018410192933) From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank to Durban join N2 towards mthatha, join R61 towards Libode, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, via Emagusheni Junction towards Bizana, Mzamba, Margate, Port Edward, or N2 towards Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzimkhulu, IXopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Pine Town to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way.
2. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad0371(3001BZ4000WB10192932) From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank to Cape Town towards Butterworth, join N2 towards East London, join R72 towards Port Alfred, Alexandria, or towards Komga, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Storms River, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Bedford, Adelaide, Somerset East, or towards Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaf Reinet, Aberdeen, Pearston, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West or Leinsburg, Worcester, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Belville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Philippi, Langa, to Cape Town and return either way.
3. Kentane Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcad0370(3001BZ6000YJ10192930) From authorized Kentane Taxi Rank to Rustenburg along T34 towards Butterworth turn left join N2 towards Dutywa, turn left towards Engcobo, join R50 via Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Marquard, or towards Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, along N6 towards Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein via Kroonstad, Heidelberg, Nigel, Germiston, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, or towards Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp to Rustenburg mines and return either way.
4. Kentani (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad0361(31009G31009G00192929) From Wavecrest, Nguzele, Ncirhana, Nombanjana, Qolora, Cebe, Tafalofefe, Qombolo, Qina, Teko-Fihla, Nkondwana, Xobani, Fama, Feni, Mazeppa, Rwantana, Teko-Springs, Qobo-Qobo, Gobe, Ngunduza, Centule, Holela, Gqunge, Msintsana, Himile, Teko-Kona to authorized Kentane Taxi Rank and return.
5. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Via Point 1), Umtata (Via Point 2), Port Shepstone (Via Point 3), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad371(31009G20018410048166) From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 via Umtata and Port Shepstone to authorized Durban Rank and return.
6. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Via Point 1), Tsomo (Via Point 2), Queenstown (Via Point 3), Kroonstad (Via Point 4), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad370(31009G1000Z310048165) From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, along R409 via Ngqamakwe and Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
7. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Via Point 1), Tsomo (Via Point 2), Queenstown (Via Point 3), Aliwal North (Via Point 4), Bloemfontein (Via Point 5), Theunissen (Via Point 6), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad369(31009G7100MF10048163) From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, along R409 via Ngqamakwe and Tsomo to R61, along R61, along N6 via Queenstown and Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, join R30, continue through Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
8. Kentani (Origin), Komga (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad368(31009G3100NP10048162) From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
9. Kentani (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad367(31009G31004U10048161) From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
10. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Via Point 1), Komga (Via Point 2), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad366(31009G31009P10048160) From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
11. Kentani (Origin), Tsomo (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcad365(31009G3100HT10048159) From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2, along R409 via Ngqamakwe and Tsomo, along R61, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. Kentani (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad364(31009G30014110048157) From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Umtata Rank and return.
13. Kentani (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad363(31009G31008B10048156) From Kentani Rank, along gravel road to Butterworth, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
14. Kentani (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad362(31009G31002F00048155) From Kentani Rank, along unmarked gravel road to Butterworth Rank and return.
15. Kentani (Origin), Qobo-Qobo AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad361(31009G3204H000048154) From Kentani Rank, along unmarked gravel roads to Qolora, Ngcizele, Cere, Qombolo, Tafalofefe, Sigangala, Qina, Qobo-qobo or Teko Springs and return.

1) AOECALB185155 2) SIVUYO DESI 8405275786088 3) NDABA CAFE, PO BOX 148, KENTANE, 4980 KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 112, KENTANE, 4980

Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KTUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185276 2) Z BHANATHI 6202027104088 3) QOMBOLO A/A, KENTANE, 4980 KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KTUTA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB184912 2) L Lofani 5902205857081 3) R. Hulley Qolora Store, PO Kentani, PO Kentani, 4980 KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 112, KENTANE, 4980  
Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KTUTA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185293 2) MZION BHITYOSE 7207035838089 3) P.O. BOX 140, CENTANE, CENTANE, 4980 KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 112, KENTANE, 4980  
Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KTUTA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185576 2) VO SIKO 7303166000084 3) P.O. Box 85, CENTANE, 4980 KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KENTANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 112, KENTANE, 4980  
Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KTUTA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE KWUTA**

1. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad198(31009P31009P00045028)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to any designated Taxi Stop/Rank within King Williams Town and return.
2. King Williams Town (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad199(31009P31009P00045029)From authorized King Williams Town Rank to Ndakana, Peelton, Skobeni, Rhamyiba, Lumphondweni, Cwengcwe, Kwamxhalanga, Mxhalanga, Zinyoka, Kwanyande, Balazi, Ethembeni, Liefeld, Nkqantosi, Debe Nek, Gubevu, Bulembu, Kwaqwele, Mamata, Handasi, Masingata, Pirrie, Modaka, Zigodlo, Bonke, Godidi, Kwajubisa, Zimbaba, Mtyolo, Kwalini, Rhayi, Noncampa, Gwaba, Gxwalane, Bhele, Qaga, Masele, Qugqwa, Tyata, Kalana, Tamarha, Dolomba, Zalarha, Mtati, Dubu, Zwelitsha, Machibini, Mimosa Park, Welcome Wood, Gwili-Gwili, Qongqotha, Gwethu, Twecu, Mlakalaka, Phakamisa, Breidbach, Mount Coke and Ndileka return.
3. King Williams Town (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad200(31009P3204K500045030)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank and return.
4. King Williams Town (Origin), Border Technikon (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad201(31009P3204AFK00045031)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Border Technikon, Berlin and return.
5. King Williams Town (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad203(31009P3204IW00045033)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R102 to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
6. King Williams Town (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad204(31009P30012M00045034)From authorized King Williams Town Rank along N2 to authorized East London Rank and return.
7. King Williams Town (Origin), Bisho (Destination) - ecbrcad206(31009P3100NQ00045037)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along Maitland Road into R63 to authorized Bisho Rank and return.
8. King Williams Town (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad213(31009P30012K10045046)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
9. King Williams Town (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad215(31009P31002F10045049)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Komga, along N2 to authorized Butterworth Rank and return.
10. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad23318(30012U20018310207739)From KING WILLIAMSTOWN TAXI RANK R63 to Bisho pick and drop to Komga join N2 to Butterworth drop and pickup to Umtata drop and pickup to Tsolo drop and pickup Qumbu, drop and pickup Mt.Frere, drop and pickup Mt. Ayliff, drop and pickup Kokstad, drop and pickup Harding, drop and pickup PORT SHEPSTONE, drop and pickup AMANZIMTOTI, drop and pickup PORT EDWARD, drop and pickup DURBAN, drop and pickup STANGER, drop and pickup MPANGENI, drop and pickup at RICHARDS BAY, drop and pickup HLUHLUWE, drop and pickup BHAYELA, drop and pickup join R66 to LUNDI drop and pickup NONGOMA drop and pickup Vryheid join R33 and join N2 to PIET RETIEF, and back in the same route or from KOMGA TAXI RANK R63 join N2 to Butterworth Idutywa, Umtata, Qumbu, Tsolo, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad, drop and pickup proceed to Harding, Port Shepstone, Durban, drop and pickup join zn3 to Pietermaritzburg drop and pickup and return in the same route
11. Komga (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad23319(3100A36100IN10207748)From KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK, join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup to join N6 to Cathcart, drop and pickup to Queenstown, drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to AliwalNorth drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE, drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG, drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup to MANDELA DRIVE drop and pickup to join N1 to WINBURG, drop and pickup to VENTERSBURG, drop and pickup to KROONSTAD drop and pickup to SASOLBURG, drop and pickup to SOWETO, drop and pickup to VEREENIGING, drop and pickup to GERMISTON, drop and pickup to JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION, and back on the same

- route. or from the AUTHORISED RANK IN KOMGA R63,join N6 Stutterheim ,Cathcart, Queenstown ,Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Edenburg, Reddersburg, join N1 BLOEMFONTEIN, join church street drop and pick, proceed to M30 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Brankford,Theussen, Virginia, WELKOM drop and pickup and proceed to Odendaal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, VENTERSDORP drop and pickup to Derby, RUSTENBURG and return on the same route to Komga
12. Komga (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcad23320(3100A31100HM10207750)From KOMGA TAXI RANK at R63 join N6 Stutterheim Cathcart, Queenstown Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Edenburg, Reddensburg join N1 to BLOEMFONTEIN join church street drop and pickup proceed to M30 via Kroonstad join R30 via Brandfort, Theunissen,Virginia, WELKOM, drop and pickup proceed to Odensdaal , Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, VENTERSDORP drop and pickup in Derby, RUSTENBURG drop and pickup join N4 to PRETORIA and return on the same route
  13. Komga (Origin), Ventersdorp (Destination) - ecbrcad23321(3100A36100AM10207752)From KOMGA TAXI RANK at R63 join N6 Stutterheim Cathcart, Queenstown Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield , Edenburg, Reddensburg join N1 to BLOEMFONTEIN join church street drop and pickup proceed to M30 via Kroonstad join R30 via Brandfort, Theunissen,Virginia, WELKOM, drop and pickup proceed to Odensdaal , Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, VENTERSDORP drop and pickup in Derby, RUSTENBURG drop and pickup join N4 to PRETORIA and return on the same route
  14. Komga (Origin), Kei Mouth (Destination) - ecbrcad23322(3100A331009A00207754)From KOMGA TAXI RANK r63 join N2 drop and pickup Else, drop and pickup Bullbent, drop and pick up Jou Haart, Ngwenkela, Pick Waterfalls, drop and pickup Seje, Mzwini, Makhazi, drop and pickup Ngxingxolo, Cefane, Slatsha, Magrangxeni, drop and pickup Nomaquntso, Diphini, drop and pickup Lusizini, Nyara drop and pickup Nyara, Bola, Stungu, drop and pickup Sotho, Belekumntwana, drop and pickup Loyd, Lusasa, Mangqukela drop and pickup, Quko, Price, Maweleni, Gugura, drop and pickup Farndale, Morgana Bay, Haga-haga, drop and pickup Hartland, Ocean View, drop and pickup Mlimane, Kie Mouth and return in the same route
  15. Komga (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad23323(3100A330014B10207755)From Komga taxi rank R63 join N2 drop and pickup in Crossway drop and pickup in Tyityaba drop and pickup in Kei bridge drop and pickup in Manqulo drop and pickup in Ndabakazi drop and pickup in Butterworth drop and pickup in Centane drop and pickup in Idutywa drop and pickup in Willowvale, drop and pickup in Viegsville drop and pickup in Mqanduli, drop and pickup in Umtata and back in the same route
  16. Komga (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad23324(3100A33100HC10207756)From Komga taxi rank R63 kpom N2 drop and pickup at Mooiplaas drop and pickup and Kwelera drop and pickup at Bulura, drop and pickup at Tsitolisi, drop and pickup at Niekerk drop and pickup at Byletts drop and pickup at Yempi drop and pickup at Ntushu drop and pickup at Nkwezana, drop and pickup at Sunrise, drop and pickup at Swines Mayeza, drop and pickup at Nondyalo, drop and pickup at Selibise, drop and pickup at Abbotsford drop and pickup at Nahoon drop and pickup in East London drop and pickup in Ncera drop and pickup in Tsholomqa, drop and pickup at Lovers Twist, drop and pickup at Fishriver drop and pickup at Mpekweni drop and pickup at Port Alfred and return back in the same route. or from King Williams Town taxi rank join N2 to Peddie join R72 to Port Alfred drop and pickup and return in the same route
  17. King Williams Town (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad218(31009P31005Q10045052)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Alice to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
  18. King Williams Town (Origin), Middel drift (Middel drift) (Destination) - ecbrcad219(31009P3204EF10045053)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 to Middel drift and return.
  19. King Williams Town (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad221(31009P31006E10045056)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Peddie to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
  20. King Williams Town (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad222(31009P3100NP10045057)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
  21. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad223(31009P4000WB10045058)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized CAPE TOWN RANK and return.
  22. King Williams Town (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad224(31009P4000WB10045059)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, join R63, continue along R63 via Fort Beaufort, Cookhouse and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized CAPE TOWN RANK and return.
  23. King Williams Town (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad226(31009P7100MF10045061)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized WELKOM RANK and return.
  24. King Williams Town (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcad227(31009P6000XZ10045062)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized KLERKSDORP RANK and return.
  25. King Williams Town (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad228(31009P11002P10045063)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to authorized CARLETONVILLE RANK and return.
  26. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad231(31009P1000Z310045066)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized JOHANNESBURG RANK and return.
  27. King Williams Town (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad233(31009P1000Z310045068)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad to

authorized JOHANNESBURG RANK and return.

28. King Williams Town (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad236(31009P30014I10045071)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga to join N2, along N2 authorized Umtata Rank and return.
29. King Williams Town (Origin), Secunda (Highveld Ridge) (Destination) - ecbrcad229(31009P12059J10047709)From authorized King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville and Johannesburg, join N3 to authorized SECUNDA RANK and return.
30. King Williams Town (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad2334(31009P71001G10207587)From King Williamstown taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup, join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup, to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup and return on the same route.
31. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - ecbrcad2335(30012U1205GJ10207589)From King Williamstown taxi rank to join R346 to Stutterheim join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup, proceed to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to EDENBURG drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup, then join R30 to BRANDFORT drop and pickup proceed to THEUNISSEN drop and pickup to VIRGINIA, drop and pickup to WELKOM drop and pickup to BOTHAVILLE drop and pickup to ORKNEY drop and pickup to KLERKSDORP drop and pickup to join N12 to POTCHEFSTROOM drop and pickup to CARLETONVILLE drop and pickup to join N1 to JOHANNESBURG drop and pickup return to King Williams Town taxi rank.
32. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcad2336(30012U21004R10207608)From KingWilliamstown rank along R63 to Bisho drop and pickup to Komga drop and pickup to join N2 to Butterworth drop and pickup to Idutywa, drop and pickup to Umtata, drop and pickup to Qumbu drop and pickup to Mount Frere, drop and pickup to Mt. Ayliff, drop and pickup to Kokstad, drop and pickup to HARDING, drop and pickup to join R56 to MZIMKHULU drop and pickup to XOPO drop and pickup to QUEENSBURG, drop and pickup to PIETERSMARITZBURG, drop and pickup and join N3 to HOWICK, drop and pickup to MOOI RIVER drop and pickup to ESCOURT, drop and pickup to join N11 LADYSMITH, drop and pickup to GLENCOE, drop and pickup to NEWCASTLE, drop and pickup and join N3 to HARRISMITH drop and pickup and return back on the same route.
33. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad2337(30012U31004U00207613)From KingWilliamstown taxi rank join N2 to Berlin drop and pickup to Posdam drop and pickup to Mdantsane drop and pickup to Cambridge drop and pickup to Vincent drop and pickup to East London and return back in the same route.
34. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Uitenhage (Destination) - ecbrcad2338(30012U3100L910207639)From KingWilliamstown taxi rank join N2 to Peddie drop and pickup to Grahamstown drop and pickup to Swartkops drop and pickup to Dispatch, drop and pickup to Nobuhle, drop and pickup to Uitenhage drop and pickup and return to the same route.
35. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad2339(30012U3100NP10207640)From King Williams Town taxi rank join N2 to Peddie drop and pickup to Grahamstown drop and pickup to Swartkops drop and pickup to Motherwell, drop and pickup to Njoli, drop and pickup to Dwesi, drop and pickup to Magxaki, drop and pickup to Terminus taxi rank, drop and pickup to Port Elizabeth CBD drop and pickup and return to the same route in King Williamstown or Komga
36. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad23310(30012U4000WB10207644)From KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK join N2 to Peddie drop and pickup to Grahamstown drop and pickup to Swartkops drop and pickup to Port Elizabeth drop and pickup to Motherwell drop and pickup to Njoli, drop and pickup to Dwesi drop and pickup to Magxaki drop and pickup to Terminus taxi rank, drop and pickup to Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup to KNYSNA, drop and pickup to PLETTENBERG BAY, drop and pickup to MOSSELBAY, drop and pickup to RIVERSDALE drop and pickup to HIEDELBERG drop and pickup to SWELLENDAAM, drop and pickup to RIVIERSONDEREND drop and pickup to CALEDON, drop and pickup to STRAND, drop and pickup to SOMERSET WEST, drop and pickup to CAPE TOWN, drop and pickup to NYANGA, drop and pickup to LANGA, drop and pickup at STOCKROAD drop and pickup at DELFT, drop and pickup at MFULENI, drop and pickup at KHAYELITSHA, LWANDLE, drop and pickup at STELLENBOSCH TAXI RANK, drop and pickup then join N7 to MALMESBURY, drop and pickup at PIKETBERG, drop and pickup at CITRUDAL, drop and pickup at CLANWILLIAM, drop and pickup at KLAVER, drop and pickup at KAMIESKROON drop and pickup at SPRINGBOK and return at the same route.  
Or  
From the AUTHORISED RANK IN KOMGA join R63 to King Williamstown to Alice, drop and pickup, to FortBeaufort, drop and pickup, Adelaide drop and pickup, Bedford drop and pickup, Cookhouse, along R10 to Somerset East, Pearston join N9 to Graaf Reinet, Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West, join N1 Prince Albert, via Langsburg, Touws River, Worcester, drop and pickup, in Bellville taxi rank to CAPE TOWN drop and pickup, to NYANGA, drop and pickup, to Langa drop and pickup, drop and pickup to STOCKROAD, drop and pickup to Crossroad drop and pickup at DELFT TAXI RANK, drop and pickup at Khayelitsha taxi rank, drop and pickup at Lwandle drop and pickup at Stellenbosch, drop and pickup at Khayamnandi return to Komga or KingWilliamstown on the same route.  
Or from the authorised taxi rank in  
Komga R63, join N2 to East London, join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown, join N2 Swartkops, drop and pickup at Njoli, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup at Jeffreys Bay, PLETTENBURG BAY, KNYSNA, GEORGE, MOSSELBAY, RIVERSDALE, HEIDENBERG, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, BOTHEVILLE, GRABOU, LANGA TAXI RANK, drop and pickup, proceed to Strand, Somerset West to KHAYELITSHA drop and pickup, Hermanus along R320, along N2, join R60 via Ashton, Ronertson Worcester along R43 VILLERSDORP and return to Komga or King Williams Town on the same route
37. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcad23311(30012U5100KO10207645)From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup to EDENBURG drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup to join R30 to BRANDFORT drop and pickup to THEUNISSEN drop and pickup to WELKOM drop and pickup to BOTHAVILLE drop and

pickup to ORKNEY drop and pickup to KLERKSDORP drop and pickup to VENTERSDORP drop and pickup to DERBY drop and pickup to join R24 to join N4 to RUSTENBURG drop and pickup to join R510 to NORTHAM drop and pickup to THABAZIMBI and return in the same route

38. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad23312(30012U71001G10207649)From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup to join N6 Cathcart drop and pickup to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to Aliwal North, drop and pickup to ROUXVILLE drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD, drop and pickup to REDDERSBURG, drop and pickup to BLOEMFONTEIN drop and pickup to join N8 to KIMBERLY drop and pickup join N12 to TAUNG along R49 join N18 to MAFIKENG and return in the same route
39. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) - ecbrcad23313(30012U8100F310207650)From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim, drop and pickup to Cathcart drop and pickup to Queenstown drop and pickup to Jamestown, drop and pickup Rouxville, join R26 to WEPENER drop and pickup to HOBHOUSE drop and pickup to LADYBRAND drop and pickup to Fouriesburg join R70 then join N5 BETHLEHEM drop and pickup back to WARDEN, drop and pickup to Vrede, join R34 to STANDERTON drop and pickup to SECUNDA, drop and pickup to WITBANK drop and pickup to Middleburg, join N4 to NELSPRUIT drop and pickup and return in the same route.
40. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad23314(30012U6100IN10207705)From King Williams Town taxi rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup join N6 to Cathcart drop and pickup to Aliwal North drop and pickup to Jamestown drop and pickup to SMITHFIELD drop and pickup REDDERSBURG drop and pickup join N1 to join R30 BRANDFORT drop and pickup to THEUNISSEN drop and pickup to WELKOM drop and pickup to BOTHAVILLE drop and pickup to ORKNEY drop and pickup to KLERKSDORP drop and pickup to VENTERSDORP, drop and pickup to DERBY drop and pickup to join R24 to N4 to RUSTENBURG drop and pickup to ZEERUS drop and pickup to join N18 to MAFIKENG drop and pickup to VRYBURG, drop and pickup to join N14 to UPINGTON drop and pickup and return to the same route.
41. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad23316(30012U30012K10207708)From King Williams Town Taxi Rank join R346 to Stutterheim drop and pickup to Cathcart drop and pickup join N6 to Queenstown drop and pickup join N6 to Queenstown drop and pickup and back in the same route or join R63 drop and pickup at Siviwe township drop and pickup at Draaibosch or drop and pickup at Kei Road drop and pickup at Cathcart drop and pickup at Queenstown and return back to Komga
42. King Williams Town Taxi Rank (Origin), Upington (Destination) - ecbrcad23317(30012U9100LS10207709)From King Williams Town taxi rank join R63 to Alice drop and pickup at Fort Beaufort drop and pickup at Bedford, drop and pickup join N10 to Cradock, drop and pickup in Middleburg drop and pickup join N9 to HANOVER drop and pickup join N10 to DE AAR, drop and pickup in PRIESKA drop and pickup in UITVLUG, drop and pickup in UPINGTON drop and pickup and return to the same route.

1) AOECALB185035 2) ELLIOT RALA 5412015783089 3) 143 Alexander Road, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5604 KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KWUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB184933 2) N THOMPSON 6208075761083 3) PO BOX 4844, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 4654, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KWUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185507 2) M.J. MJONGILE 7207135855082 3) 8605 SWEET WATERS, KING WILLIAM'S TOWN, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 12 (Seating) 6) KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 4654, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KWUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185778 2) RW KRELELE 5507085794088 3) P.O. Box 629, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) KING WILLIAMS TOWN UNCEDO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 4654, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE KWUTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE MELTA**

1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad011(30012M3204DA10043045)From authorized East London Rank, along Northeast Expressway, join N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad022(30012M3100GP10043043)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to Peddie Rank and return.
3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad015(30012M31008B10043030)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth to Idutywa Rank and return.
5. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad009(30012M30012M00043003)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.

6. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), N2 (East London) (Via Point 1), Kei Mouth (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad012(30012M320AEV00043023)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to Kei Mouth and return.
7. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Via Point 4), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad014(30012M31009G10043029)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth, along Kentani Road to Kentani Rank and return.
8. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return.
9. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad004(30012M31004U00042998)From authorized East London Rank, along Settlersway and R72 to Ncera and/or Chalumna and return.
10. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad006(30012M30012M00043000)From authorized East London Rank, along Ziphunzana Bypass to Mdantsane Rank and return.
11. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad005(30012M31004U00042999)From authorized East London Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Mdantsane Rank and return.
12. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad007(30012M30012M00043001)From authorized East London Rank, along Amalinda Main Road and Voortrekker Road, join R102 to Mdantsane Rank and return.
13. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad268(3204IW20018410045112)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
14. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad269(3204IW1000Z310045113)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join N1 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
15. East London (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ECBRCAD002a(31004U31002A00162660)From authorized East London Rank any Location/Squatter Camp within 20 km of East London, incl. Kwelera, Esanthini, Kwetyana, Grey Hospital, Needs Camp, Mount Coke and Newlands and return.
16. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
17. Gonubie (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad152a(3204CX31002A00162689)From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
18. Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad086a(3204AFK31002A00162687)From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
19. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad266(3204IW4000WB10045110)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 via Somerset East, along R75, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Paarl to authorized Taxi Rank in Cape Town and return.
20. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad267(3204IW3001410045111)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Umtata Rank and return.
21. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad265(3204IW4000WB10045109)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Taxi Rank in Cape Town and return.
22. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad264(3204IW3100NP10045106)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in Port Elizabeth and return.
23. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Kentani (Destination) - ecbrcad262(3204IW31009G10045104)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Butterworth, along Kentani Road to Kentani Taxi Rank and return.
24. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad263(3204IW31008B10045105)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Idutywa Taxi Rank and return.
25. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrcad260(3204IW3100HT10045102)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to Stutterheim, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
26. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad261(3204IW31002F10045103)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Voortrekker Road, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return.
27. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
28. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad257(3204IW3204K500045099)From

authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.

29. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.
30. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
31. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
32. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), East London (Stopping Point 1), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad001(30012M31004U00042984)From authorized East London Rank to any designated Taxi Stops within East London and return.
33. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
34. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
35. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad247(3204IW31004U00045084)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Ziphunzana Bypass to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
36. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad246(3204IW3204IW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
37. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad248(3204IW31004U00045085)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
38. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad250(3204IW3204CX00045088)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave. and N2 to Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.

1) AOECALB184913 2) NOMFUSI MAQABONGO 94110603980838) 69492 ZAMOMNHI T/SHIP, BEACON BAY, EAST LONDON, 5200 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185298 2) XOLILE KOBOLANI 7302045666081 3) 245 D Section, Duncan Village, EAST LONDON, 5201 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185706 2) PM Pendu 5910155814085 3) 17 Circle Road, Amalinda, EAST LONDON, 5247 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, 5200 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185786 2) W. MOSHANI 8106255617083 3) 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, EAST LONDON, 5200 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 117 OXFORD STREET, EAST LONDON, Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185830 2) M DYAKOP 5809205355083 3) 896 NU 13, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE EAST LONDON AND DISTRICTS TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MELTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE META**

1. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad026(30012M4000WB10043048)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad027(30012M4000WB10043049)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

3. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
4. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
5. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
6. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad248(3204IW31004U00045085)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
7. Berlin (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad077a(3204K531002A00162682)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
8. Border Technikon (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad086a(3204AFK31002A00162687)From Border Technikon to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
9. Gonubie (East London) (Origin), Buffalo City Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad152a(3204CX31002A00162689)From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
10. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return.
11. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
12. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
13. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
15. return. - ecbrcad077(EC0ecbrcad0770044800)From Berlin Rank to locations along R102, incl. Dongwe, Nkqonkweni, Mncotsho and Pakamisa and return.
16. Area of Operation - From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return. - ecbrcad152(EC0ecbrcad1520044927)From any designated Taxi Stop in Gonubie to locations/resorts within 20 km and return.
17. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
18. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
19. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad240(3204IW3204IW00045076)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to East London, join Buffalo Street, Parkgates Road, Settlersway and R72 to Gulu, Kidds Beach, Charlton Kiwane Shelford, Sandile, Ncera, Tyushu, Bodiam, Hamburg, Openshaw, Xesi-B, Twecana, Mpongo, Tsaba, Twecu, Cwecweni-B, Thafeni, Altile, Hill, Gqala, Enkampini, Xhama, Zikhova, Ngqinisa, Mazikhanya, Dow, Dyam Dyam and KwaPhozi and return.
20. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad241(3204IW3204AFC00045077)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
21. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Fort Jackson (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad242(3204IW3204IS00045078)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Fort Jackson and return.
22. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Da Gama (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad243(3204IW3204AFX00045080)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Da Gama and return.
23. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mouberg (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad244(3204IW3204AFY00045081)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Mouberg and return.
24. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Embekweni (King Williams Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad245(3204IW3204AFZ00045082)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to Embekweni and return.

25. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad246(3204IW3204IW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
26. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad249(3204IW31004U00045086)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
27. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad250(3204IW3204CX00045088)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave. and N2 to Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.
28. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Gonubie (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad251(3204IW3204CX00045089)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102, Western Ave., N2, Northeast Expressway, Old Transkei Road, which becomes Gonubie Main Road to authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in Gonubie and return.
29. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Chalumna (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad252(3204IW3204L00045090)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to Settlersway, proceed to Chalumna and return.
30. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Macleantown (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad253(3204IW3204KJ00045093)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N6 to Macleantown/Kwetyana and return.
31. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mooiplaas (Great Kei Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad254(3204IW3204DA10045095)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Mooiplaas and return.
32. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad255(3204IW3204IW00045096)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to East Coast resorts/locations and return.
33. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
34. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad257(3204IW3204K500045099)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
35. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad258(3204IW3204K500045100)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
36. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.

1) AOECALB185036 2) BUNTU ROGER ZWENI 78051656230883) 436 DUCATS SOUTH, BEACON BAY, EAST LONDON, 5200 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185071 2) VUYANI FOSSERT NYANGANI 5708285848084 3) 4392 NU 8, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185197 2) ZOLISWA ENNET GQOBISA 7106030597080 3) 47 MATOTI STREET, DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON, 5200 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185164 2) NKOSIPHENDULE NGOMTHI 8801216031081 3) 5555 NU 2, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185390 2) ZAMEKILE, ANELE NCEDE 6303185491083 3) 1016 NU 9, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185500 2) M BONTSO 7905165544084 3) 4 NU16, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 1) AOEALB185575 2) Z MRUBATA 7402015510085 3) 945 NU 17, MDANTSANE, 5219 Mdantsane East London taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Mdantsane East London taxi Association Enothole Building, Room 6 Mdantsane Highway, Mdantsane, 5219  
 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE META  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE MUSTA**

1. East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad373(31004U4209SS10049924)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 via King Williams Town, Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), COMMERCIAL (Quigney) (Via Point 1), North East Expressway (East London) (Via Point 2), N2 (East London) (Via Point 3), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad013(30012M31002F10043027)From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth Taxi Rank and return
3. East London (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad372(31004U4209SS10049923)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 via Port Elizabeth, George, Riversdale and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
4. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Berlin (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad258(3204IW3204K500045100)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Berlin Rank/Border Technikon and return.
5. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad259(3204IW31009P00045101)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to authorized Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return.
6. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Potsdam (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad241(3204IW320AFC00045077)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Potsdam and return.
7. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Fort Jackson (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad242(3204IW3204IS00045078)From Mdantsane Rank, along R102 and N2 to Fort Jackson and return.
8. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Embekweni (King Williams Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad245(3204IW320AFZ00045082)From Mdantsane Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to Embekweni and return.
9. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad246(3204IW3204IW00045083)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along Mdantsane Access Road to any authorized Taxi Rank/Taxi Stop in East London and return.
10. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Ilitha Township (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcad256(3204IW3204K400045097)From authorized Mdantsane Rank, along R102 to Ilitha/Ndevana and return.
11. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad238(3204IW3204IW00045073)From authorized Mdantsane Rank to any point within Mdantsane and return.
12. Mdantsane (East London) (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcad239(3204IW3204IW00045075)From Mdantsane Rank to any location within 20 km, incl. Emncotsho, Noncedo, Liberty, Mount Ruth, Kewuti and Newlands.
13. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad035(30012M1000Z310043057)From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Welkom to Klerksdorp, join N12 via Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
14. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad020(30012M31005Q10043041)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 to authorized Fort Beaufort Rank and return.
15. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad021(30012M3100GP10043042)From authorized East London Rank, along N2 to Peddie Rank and return.
16. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad023(30012M31006E10043044)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
17. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad024(30012M3100NP10043046)From authorized East London Rank, along R72 via Port Alfred, then along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
18. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad025(30012M3100NP10043047)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
19. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad028(30012M4000WB10043050)From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, join R63 via Fort Beaufort and Somerset East to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen,

along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

20. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad029(30012M30014I10043051) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
21. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad030(30012M20018410043052) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left into North East Expressway, right onto the N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
22. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad031(30012M71001G10043053) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
23. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad032(30012M71001G10043054) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
24. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad033(30012M7100MF10043055) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 through Theunissen to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
25. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad015(30012M31008B10043030) From authorized East London Rank, along Commercial Road, join Northeast Expressway, along N2 to Butterworth to Idutywa Rank and return.
26. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad016(30012M30012K10043031) From authorized East London Rank to Commercial Road, left onto the North East Expressway, left at the Traffic Circle, along the N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
27. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad017(30012M30012K10043032) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart, turn left into R345 to Whittlesea, along R67 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
28. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad018(30012M30012K10043033) From authorized East London Rank to Western Ave, left into Grenville Road, right onto the N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, continue via Stutterheim and Cathcart to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
29. East London Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad019(30012M3100HC10043034) From authorized East London Rank, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return.

1) AOECALB185234 2) S Vukubi 7603265850085 3) 439 NU 15, MDANTSANE, 5230 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185491 2) Krota Raymond Kolisi 6207225352082 3) 37758 Phase 3, Scenery Park, EAST LONDON, 5201 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185646 2) S. QINISILE 8309296152082 3) 49 Intsikizi Road, Sunyridge, EAST LONDON, 5202 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185695 2) ZANDISILE KINGSTONE NGOBO 4202085264081 3) 1716 NU 11, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185388 2) ZITOBILE RUBUSHE 6412015645089 3) 2116 EMBEKWENI, POSTDAM SOUTH, MDANTSAN, 5221 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185698 2) MZIWAKHE GIVEN BALENI 6806225935083 3) 2602 NU 1, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185697 2) MZIWAKHE GIVEN BALENI 6806225935083 3) 2602 NU 1, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185696 2) JOHAN STANLEY MAHLANGU 6712215345087 3) 1817 NU 14, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185739 2) MANDLENKOSI CECIL MAMA 6310265856085 3) 840 NU 16, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROOM I 4TH FLOOR, MDANTSANE, 5219 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185831 2) MOEKETSI KHECANE 7704285927083 3) 5649 NU 2, MDANTSANE, 5219 MDANTSANE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE MUSTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE NQTA**

1. Nqamakwe (Origin), Nqamakwe (Destination) - ecbrcad282(3100FQ3100FQ00045130)From Nqamakwe Rank to Locations within 15 km, including Hlobo, Nyidiana and Kotane and return.
2. Nqamakwe (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad283(3100FQ31002F00045131)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to Butterworth and return.
3. Nqamakwe (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad284(3100FQ31008B10045133)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
4. Nqamakwe (Origin), Tsomo (Destination) - ecbrcad285(3100FQ3100L210045134)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409 to Tsomo and return.
5. Nqamakwe (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad286(3100FQ3100KA10045135)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409 to Tsomo, join unmarked road via Bolo Reserve to Stutterheim Rank and return.
6. Nqamakwe (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad287(3100FQ30012M10045136)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, along N2, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
7. Nqamakwe (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad288(3100FQ3100NP10045169)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
8. Nqamakwe (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad289(3100FQ3100NP10045170)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, join N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
9. Nqamakwe (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad290(3100FQ4000WB10045171)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409, join N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, join R63 via Somerset East, join R75 to N9, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
10. Nqamakwe (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad291(3100FQ1000Z310045172)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409 via Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Aliwal North, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
11. Nqamakwe (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad292(3100FQ1000Z310045173)From Nqamakwe Rank, along R409 via Tsomo to R61, along R61, join N6 via Aliwal North to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
12. Nqamakwe (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad2870(3100FQ1000Z310216143)From Ngqamakwe taxi rank proceed straight to N6 to Tsomo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Jamestown, drop and pickup proceed to Aliwal North drop and pickup proceed to M2 Rouxville drop and pickup, Smithfield drop and pickup, Riedersburg, drop and pickup, Bloemfontein station, drop and pickup, Wynburg, M2 East, turn left into Rissik street and turn left in N1 into Ventersburg, Kroonstad proceed straight and join De Villiers street into Johannesburg Park city taxi rank and return on the same route. Or from Ngqamakwe taxi rank turn left to Ndbakazi to join N2 to Butterworth, proceed to Idutywa, Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad, Mzimkhulu, Xopo, proceed straight and turn left into R52 in Richmond, turn left into Duncan street proceed straight into Mooi river Escort, Harrismith, Warden, Villers, Heidelberg, or Along R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East, join R58 and turn off along R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron or along N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal, Bethlehem to Johannesburg taxi rank and return on the same route

1) AOECALB185719 2) LUSANDA MABENGWANA-JACK 9109281062083 3) 348 BIKA TOWNSHIP, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 Ngqamakwe Taxi Association 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Ngqamakwe Taxi Association Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE NQTA

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE PDTA**

1. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad302(3100GP4000WB10045185)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad309(3100GP1000Z310045193)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
3. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad310(3100GP1000Z310045194)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
4. Peddie (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad314(3100GP20018410045200)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
5. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad303(3100GP4000WB10045186)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Cookhouse and Somerset East, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
6. Peddie (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad297(3100GP31009P10045178)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town and return.
7. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad294(3100GP3100GP00045175)From authorized Peddie Rank to Jaman Village, Runlets, Hlosini, Mqwashu, Mankone, Horton, Rufa, Lubalele, Breadfast Vley, Qomnyena, Baltein, Gciniso, Lewiswood, Qeto, Lower, Gwalana, Mpeko, Mgebaba, Prudhoe, Singingqini, Ngqowa, Nyeleni, Tuba, Benton, Soweto, Neer, Mahlubini, Dabane, Feni, Nompumelelo Hosp., Nobumba, Lewiswood, Woodlands, Pikoli, Ndalmbe, Ndweyana, Glenmore, Ntoloko, Moxhegweni, Ntshamanzi, Lujiko, Mission, Cisirha, Crossmana, Ngqwenerhana, NtsinekanaTuku and Wesley and return.
8. Peddie (Origin), Langa Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad29791(3100GP40013910218930)From Peddie taxi rank via N2 to King Williamstown taxi rank drop and pickup to Alice taxi rank, drop and pickup to FortBeaufort taxi rank, drop and pickup to Adelaide proceed to to Bedford, Cookhouse, Peaston, Graaf-Reinet drop and pickup to Beaufort West drop and pickup to Prince Albert, Laingsberg drop and pickup to Touwsriver, proceed to Worcester drop and pickup to Paarl drop and pickup to Stellenbosch taxi rank drop and pickup to Bellville drop and pickup to Langa taxi rank and return on the same route
9. Peddie (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcad29790(3100GP21008Q10218923)From Peddie taxi rank via N2 to King Williamstown drop and pickup to Komga, proceed to Butterworth taxi rank drop and pickup to Idutywa taxi rank, proceed to Mtata taxi rank drop and pickup to Qumbu, proceed to Mount Frere, MountAyliff, Kokstad drop and pickup to Wezo, Harding drop and pickup to Mzimkhulu, drop and pickup, Port Shepstone proceed to Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to Pietermaritzberg, Richmond, Ixopo drop and pickup and return on the same route
10. Peddie (Origin), Langa Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad2999(3100GP40013910218917)From Peddie taxi rank via N2 to Grahamstown taxi rank drop and pickup to Port Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup to Jeffreys Bay proceed to Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay drop and pickup to Knysna, George, Mossellbay drop and pickup to Albertinia, Riversdale drop and pickup to Swellendam Heidelberg Riversonderende, Caledon proceed to Grabou taxi rank drop and pickup to Strand and Somerset West, proceed to Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup to Khayelitsha taxi rank drop and pickup to Nyanga East taxi rank, proceed to Gugulethu taxi rank drop and pickup to Phillip taxi rank to Langa taxi rank in stock road, proceed to Fishoek taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same hoek
11. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad293(3100GP3100GP00045174)From Peddie Rank to any point within Peddie, including Peddie Extension and return.

1) AOECALB185737 2) CEBOLEKHAYA BUWA 98061955140893) NOBUMBA A/A, PEDDIE, 5640 PEDDIE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) PEDDIE TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 444, PEDDIE, 5640 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE PDTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE PDUTA**

1. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad302(3100GP4000WB10045185)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
2. Peddie (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad303(3100GP4000WB10045186)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Cookhouse and Somerset East, join N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
3. Peddie (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad304(3100GP71001G10045187)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346, along N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
4. Peddie (Origin), Bethlehem (Destination) - ecbrcad305(3100GP71001B10045188)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346 to join N6, along the N6 via Aliwal North, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein as far as Winburg, join N5 to authorized Bethlehem Rank and return.
5. Peddie (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad306(3100GP7100MF10045189)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.

6. Peddie (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad307(3100GP6100IN10045190)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 to Pretoria, along N4 to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
7. Peddie (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcad308(3100GP11002P10045192)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to authorized Carletonville Rank and return.
8. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad309(3100GP1000Z310045193)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Queenstown, join N1 bypassing Bloemfontein via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
9. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad310(3100GP1000Z310045194)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom, turn right to Carletonville, then right to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
10. Peddie (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad311(3100GP1000Z310045196)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
11. Peddie (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad313(3100GP30014I10045199)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
12. Peddie (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - ecbrcad312(3100GP5100H410045198)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town, along R346, along N6 to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Klerksdorp, join N12 to Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 via Pretoria and Potgietersrus to authorized Pietersburg Rank and return.
13. Peddie (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad314(3100GP20018410045200)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
14. Peddie (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad315(3100GP20018310045201)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to Durban, along N3 to authorized Pietermaritzburg Rank and return.
15. Peddie (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - ecbrcad317(3100GP2100F510045203)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 to Pietermaritzburg, along N3 to N11, along N11 to authorized Newcastle Rank and return.
16. Peddie (Origin), Fort Beaufort (Destination) - ecbrcad344(3100GP31005Q10047263)From authorised Peddie rank, along N2, along R67 to authorised Fort Beaufort rank and return.
17. Peddie (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrcad345(3100GP31003H10047265)From authorised Peddie Rank, along N2, along R67 to Fort Beaufort, along R63 via Adelaide to N10, along N10 to authorised Cradock Rank and return.
18. Peddie (Origin), East London (Destination) - ecbrcad346(3100GP31004U10047266)From authorised Peddie Rank, along R345, join R72 to authorised East London rank and return.
19. Peddie (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad316(3100GP20018310045202)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 via Mount Frere, join R56 via Richmond to authorized Pietermaritzburg Rank and return.
20. Peddie (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad347(3100GP31002F10047267)From authorised Peddie rank, along N2 to King William's Town rank, along R63 via Komga, join N2 to authorised Butterworth rank and return.
21. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad293(3100GP3100GP00045174)From Peddie Rank to any point within Peddie, including Peddie Extension and return.
22. Peddie (Origin), Peddie (Destination) - ecbrcad294(3100GP3100GP00045175)From authorized Peddie Rank to Jaman Village, Runlets, Hlosini, Mqwashu, Mankone, Horton, Rufa, Lubalele, Breadfast Vley, Qomnyena, Baltein, Gciniso, Lewiswood, Qeto, Lower, Gwalana, Mpeko, Mgebaba, Prudhoe, Sigingqini, Ngqowa, Nyeleni, Tuba, Benton, Soweto, Neer, Mahlubini, Dabane, Feni, Nompumelelo Hosp., Nobumba, Lewiswood, Woodlands, Pikoli, Ndalmbe, Ndweyana, Glenmore, Ntoloko, Moxhegweni, Ntshamanzi, Lujiko, Mission, Cisirha, Crossmana, Ngqwenerhana, NtsinekanaTuku and Wesley and return.
23. Peddie (Origin), Hamburg (Destination) - ecbrcad295(3100GP31007100045176)From authorized Peddie Rank, along R345 to Hamburg and return.
24. Peddie (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad296(3100GP3100HC10045177)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2, join R345 to R72, along R72 to authorized Port Alfred Rank and return.
25. Peddie (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad299(3100GP3100NP10045180)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
26. Peddie (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad300(3100GP30012K10045182)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 to King Williams Town Rank, along R346 to join N6 via Stutterheim to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
27. Peddie (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad298(3100GP31006E10045179)From authorized Peddie Rank,

along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.

28. Peddie (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcad301(3100GP41006410045184)From authorized Peddie Rank, along N2 via Grahamstown and Port Elizabeth to authorized George Rank and return.
29. Peddie (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad3480(3100GP3100HC10240476)Peddie along N2, join MR521 via Mpekweni, Mgababa, Prudhoe join R72 to Port Alfred and return.
30. Peddie (Origin), Port Alfred (Destination) - ecbrcad3481(1100GP1100HC10244815)From Peddie along N2 join MR521 to Mpekweni Rank, drop off and pick up, proceed to Mgababa Location, drop off and pick up, proceed to Prudhoe Location, drop off and pick up, proceed to Fish River Sun towards R72 drop off and pick up, proceed to Port Alfred Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up at Runeli Drive and return on the same route.

1) AOECALB185228 2) NDUMISO DIAMOND 6507076059086 3) QETHO LOCATION, PEDDIE, 5640 Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE PDU TA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185230 2) NDUMISO DIAMOND 6507076059086 3) QETHO LOCATION, PEDDIE, 5640 Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE PDU TA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185229 2) NDUMISO DIAMOND 6507076059086 3) QETHO LOCATION, PEDDIE, 5640 Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE PDU TA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185174 2) PINDISILE HEM 7103185547085 3) P.O BOX 466, PEDDIE, 5640 Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association PO Box 460 , Peddie , 5640 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE PDU TA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185163 2) ZUKISANI CINYWA 9603105472080 3) PEDDIE EXENTION, PEDDIE, 5640 Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association PO Box 460 , Peddie , 5640 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE PDU TA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185870 2) MCOSELELI ELLIOT YONA 6505225718081 3) HAMBURG LOCATION, HAMBURG, PEDDIE, 5640 Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Peddie Uncedo Service Taxi Association PO Box 460 , Peddie , 5640 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE PDU TA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE SHTA**

1. Stutterheim (Origin), Stutterheim (Destination) - ecbrcad318(3100KA3100KA00045204)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, Freshwater, Stanhope, Jersyvalle, Ezizeni, Ndlovini, Ndumangeni, Bamvana, Bongweni, Rawini, Ngqanda, Dohne, Heckel Villages, Joe Lentz Forest Products, Izidengu New Sites, Kubusie and Nothenga Villages and return.
2. Stutterheim (Origin), Cathcart (Destination) - ecbrcad319(3100KA3100T00045206)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to Cathcart Rank and return.
3. Stutterheim (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad320(3100KA30012K10045207)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
4. Stutterheim (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad321(3100KA31009P10045208)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
5. Stutterheim (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad322(3100KA30012M10045210)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6, join Northeast Expressway to authorized East London Rank and return.
6. Stutterheim (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcad323(3100KA31006E10045211)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Rank and return.
7. Stutterheim (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad324(3100KA3100NP10045212)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
8. Stutterheim (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcad325(3100KA41006410045213)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth to authorized George Rank and return.
9. Stutterheim (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad326(3100KA4000WB10045215)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along R346 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
10. Stutterheim (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrcad327(3100KA31000D10045216)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Aliwal North Rank and return.

11. Stutterheim (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcad328(3100KA71001G10045217)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
12. Stutterheim (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad329(3100KA7100MF10045218)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 via to Bloemfontein, join N1, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
13. Stutterheim (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad330(3100KA1000Z310045220)From authorized Stutterheim Rank, along N6 towards Bloemfontein, join the N1 and bypass Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and the Kroonval Toll Gate to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
14. Stutterheim (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ECBRC1129(3100KA1000Z310207759)From Stutterheim taxi rank along N6 to Cathcart, Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddensburg, via Bloemfontein drop and pickup join N1 to Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg drop and pickup, Klerksdorp, drop and pickup, Portchefstroom drop and pickup, Caltonville, drop and pickup, to Johannesburg Park Station, drop and pickup and return on the same route
15. Stutterheim (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ECBRC11221(3100KA6000YJ10207760)From Stutterheim taxi rank join N6 to Cathcart, Queenstown, Jamestown Aliwal North, drop and pickup , Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddensburg, via Bloemfontein, Randfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, drop and pickup, Bothaville, Orkney, drop and pickup, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, drop and pickup, derby, join R24 to N4 to Rustenburg drop and pickup and return in the same route
16. Stutterheim (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ECBRC11222(3100KA4000WB10207761)From Stutterheim taxi rank join R346 to KingWilliamstown, join N2 to Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth taxi rank, drop and pickup, Hermanus, Jeffreys Bay, Knysna, Plettenburg Bay drop and pickup, Mosselbay drop and pickup, Riversdale, Helderberg, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Caledon drop and pickup, Strand, Somerset west, drop and pickup, to Cape Town taxi rank drop and pickup and return in the same route
17. Stutterheim (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ECBRC11223(3100KA20018410207762)From Stutterheim taxi rank join R63 to Komga join N2 to Butterworth, drop and pickup, Idutywa, Umtata, drop and pickup, Tsolo, Qumbu, drop and pickup, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad drop and pickup, Harding, Port Shepston drop and pickup, Scottburg, drop and pickup, Amanzimtoti, drop and pickup, Port Edward, drop and pickup, to Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to Stanger, drop and pickup to Mpangeni drop and pickup to Richards Bay, drop and pickup to Hluhluwe, drop and pickup to Bhayela, drop and pickup join R66 to Lundi drop and pickup to Nongoma drop and pickup to Nongoma drop and pickup to Vryheid, drop and pickup to join R33 and join N2 to Piet Retief drop and pickup and return in the same route

1) AOECALB185510 2) A SOPHEKU 6801025942082 3) P.O Box 5, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE SHTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185509 2) ALFRED ZANDISILE SALIWA 5710055817083 3) 3 Jezyvalley, STUTTERHIEM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE SHTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185650 2) MVUYISI NZELE 7907225628089 3) P.O. BOX 67, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE SHTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185651 2) MVUYISI NZELE 7907225628089 3) P.O. BOX 67, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE SHTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185720 2) Samfumu MANYISANA 56122754720893) P.O. Box 675, STUTTERHIEM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE SHTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185716 2) MXOLISI RALANE 7107305337087 3) P.O. Box 199, STUTTERHEIM, 4930 Stutterheim Taxi Association  
 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Stutterheim Taxi Association P.O Box 249, Stutterheim, 4930 Gazette Number: G2021-05  
 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE SHTA  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## **ANNEXURE WVUTA**

1. Willowvale (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad341(3100MS1000Z310045232)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Butterworth, along R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R57 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
2. Idutywa (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - ecbrcad342(31008B1000L810045233)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Butterworth, right

along R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 via Queenstown, bypass Bloemfontein along N1 to Kroonstad, along R76 via Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, along N1 to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.

3. Willowvale (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad343(3100MS20018410045236)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Mount Frere, along R56 via Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, along N3 to authorized Durban Rank and return.
4. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad331(3100MS3100MS00045221)From Willowvale Rank to any point within Willowvale and return.
5. Willowvale (Origin), Willowvale (Destination) - ecbrcad332(3100MS3100MS00045222)From Willowvale Rank to Locations within the Mbashe/Mnquma Municipal area and return.
6. Willowvale (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad333(3100MS31002F10045223)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Butterworth Rank and return.
7. Willowvale (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcad334(3100MS31002F10045224)From Willowvale Rank, along unmarked roads via Weza, Nqadu, Quaning, Cofutweni, Qora, Magalakengqe and Bika to Butterworth Rank and return.
8. Willowvale (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcad337(3100MS3100NP10045227)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, join R63 via King Williams Town, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
9. Willowvale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad338(3100MS4000WB10045228)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
10. Willowvale (Origin), King Williams Town (Destination) - ecbrcad336(3100MS31009P10045226)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 via Kei Road to authorized King Williams Town Rank and return.
11. Willowvale (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad335(3100MS31008B00045225)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 via Townships to Idutywa Rank and return.
12. Willowvale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad339(3100MS4000WB10045229)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 via Butterworth, right along R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Queenstown, along R61 via Cradock, along N9 to Aberdeen, along R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 via Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
13. Willowvale (Origin), Saldanha Taxi Rank(Saldanha Road) (Destination) - ecbrcad340(3100MS40014G10045231)From Willowvale Rank, along R408 to Idutywa, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to Cape Town, along N7 to Malmesbury, along R45 to Vredenburg, along R27 to authorized Saldanha Bay Rank and return.

1) AOECALB185149 2) NTSIKA LINDOKUHLE BOMELA 9604226308088 3) P.O. BOX 117, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, 4990  
WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION PO BOX 19, WILLOWVALE, 5040 Gazette Number: G2021-05

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE WVUTA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185486 2) SIYAVUYA DINAKWE 8403175748084 3) P.O. BOX 81, WILLOWVALE, 5040 WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE WVUTA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185291 2) MASIXOLE MAGWA 6510285890085 3) P.O. Box 164, WILLOWVALE, 5040 WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 19, WILLOWVALE, 5040  
Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE WVUTA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185818 2) MALIBONGWE GUNUZA 81011154890838) P.O. BOX 943, WILLOWVALE, 5040 WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE WVUTA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

1) AOECALB185834 2) ZOLEKA KONDILE 7308240971085 3) PO Box 153, Idutywa, WILLOWVALE, 5040 WILLOWVALE UNCEDO SERVICE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: G2021-05  
7.1.) Proposed List of Routes – ANNEXURE WVUTA  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

**GOODWOOD**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, 5 Magnolia, Valencia Park, 1201.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Magnolia 5, Valencia Park, 1201.

FROM/VAN: 2021/09/10  
FROM/VAN: 2021/09/10

TO/TOT: 2021/09/10  
TO/TOT: 2021/09/10

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0503	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lehlohla Tshajwa Justice	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7111285806087	<b>Address:</b>	265 Cloete Street, Klipheuwel, 7140

#### Local Minibus Taxi

309 - DURBANVILLE - WALLACEDENE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nuwestraat Durbanville, regs in Queenstraat, regs in Pleinstraat, links in Wellingtonstraat, regs in Langebregstraat, langs Langebregstraat wat Brightonstraat word, langs Brightonstraat wat Van Riebeeckstraat word, langs Van Riebeeckstraat wat Botfonteinstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Wallacedene en terug oor dieselfde roete.

323 - DURBANVILLE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nuwestraat Durbanville, links in Queensstraat, links in Hoofweg wat Durbanvilleweg word, langs Durbanvilleweg, regs in Tygerberg Valleiweg in Tygervallei Sentrum, links in Bill Bezuidenhoutweg, regs in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg na Bellville Taxi Staanplek Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

324 - DURBANVILLE - ZANDDAM PLAAS DURBANVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nuwestraat Durbanville, regs in Koebergweg wat Adderleystraat word, regs in Philadelphiaweg, links in Klipheuwelweg tot by Klipheuwel, regs in Stellenboschweg, regs in Lichtenbergweg tot by Zanddam Plaas en terug oor dieselfde roete.

532 - KLIPHEUWEL PAD DURBANVILLE - DURBANVILLE - Vanaf Plase Grootfontein, Mosselbank, Eengesind, Klipheuwel op die Klipheuwel Pad, regs in Malmesbury Pad, regs in Lichtenbergweg, in by Plase Joosfontein, Keibeas, Fisantekop, Braams, links in Klipheuwel Pad, in by Tydstroom Mushrooms en Corobrick, regs in Nuwestraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Durbanville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F58 - FISANTEKRAAL - KLIPHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank in Zwelethu Fisantekraal, left into Lichtenberg Road (R312), right into Klipheuwel Road (R302), left into Unnamed Road to Taxi Pick-up point at new housing development at Klipheuwel and return along the same route.

F59 - FISANTEKRAAL - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Zwelethu Fisantekraal, left into Lichtenberg Road (R312), left into Klipheuwel Road (R302) / Wellington Road, along Wellington Road to Taxi Rank at New Street Durbanville and return as follows: right into New Street, right into Owen Street, right into Plain Street, left into Wellington Street / Klipheuwel Road, right into Lichtenberg Road, right into Taxi Rank at Fisantekraal.

F60 - FISANTEKRAAL - KEIBEES FARM - From Taxi Rank in Zwelethu Fisantekraal, right into Lichtenberg Road (R312), right into Zandam Farm, proceed to Keibeas Farm and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0696	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MNDENDE, SIYABULELA EXCELLENT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	7006255624082	<b>Address:</b>	9237 MOLEFE STREET, MANDELA PARK, HOUT BAY, 7806

**Licence No:** 1829970

#### Local Minibus Taxi

O30 - IMIZAMO YETHU - HOUT BAY DAY HOSPITAL - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCESS STREET LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD TO HARBOUR AND RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL ROAD TO HOUTBAY DAY HOSPITAL AND RETURN VIA VICTORIA ROAD. RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OR RANKING ALONG KARBONKEL ROAD ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, ONLY TO LOAD AT DAY HOSPITAL PASSENGERS BOUND FOR IMIZAMO YETHU, NO RANKING AT DAY HOSPITAL.

O31 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P25 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELA DRIVE, IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKER BOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANS BEND.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0883	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	JANSEN'S TRAVEL CC	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	200819762723	<b>Address:</b>	784 Kolstert Street, Plettenberg Bay, PO BOX 609, 6600

**Licence No:** 1865774

**Charter** - From Pick Up Points Within Plettenberg Bay To Points Within The Western Cape And Eastern Cape And Return.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

777 - KWANONKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanonkuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Ave to the Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

901 - KRANSHOEK - PLETTENBERGBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerweg Kranshoek, regs Robbergweg, regs Piesangvalleiweg, links Strandstraat, koppel aan Marine Rylaan, regs Hoogstraat, tot by Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-0886	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	JANSEN'S TRAVEL CC	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	200819762723	<b>Address:</b>	784 Kolstert Street, Plettenberg Bay, PO BOX 609, 6600

**Licence No:** 1865973

**Charter** - From pick up points within Plettenberg Bay to points within the Western Cape and Eastern Cape Province and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kranshoek, Plettenburg Bay to their respective school(s) Oakhill College, Outeniqua HS and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00-08h00 Afternoon: 13h00 - 16h00,

**Contracted - WCED**

WCED Contract 2529/19 awarded on Route T574 permitting the transportation of 11 learners over a distance of 7 km from Springfield and Middel erf to Brackenhill PS and return. This will apply from 2020/02/04 to the 2024/12/31.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

777 - KWANONKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanonkuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Ave to the Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

901 - KRANSHOEK - PLETTENBERGBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerweg Kranshoek, regs Robbergweg, regs Piesangvalleiweg, links Strandstraat, koppel aan Marine Rylaan, regs Hoogstraat, tot by Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1170	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nocio Transport	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	2020/897308/07	<b>Address:</b>	9 Marais Hof , Edgemoed, 7441
<b>Licence No:</b>	1843017		

**Charter** - From place of business situated at 30 Cole Street, Observatory to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Metered Taxi (Base)**

From pick up points with a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within the City of Cape Town Boundaries and return including temporary stands in the Claremont area.

Tariffs --- Start(Flag Fall).....R2.00 Rate per kilometer.....R10.00 Waiting rate per hour.....R48.00 (Only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver/operator to wait)  
Luggage.....No charge for the first 25 kilograms Thereafter 30 cents for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1171	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nocio Transport	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	2020/897308/07	<b>Address:</b>	9 Marais Hof , Edgemoed, 7441
<b>Licence No:</b>	1843011		

**Charter** - From place of business situated at 30 Cole Street, Observatory to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Metered Taxi (Base)**

Metered taxi --- From pick up points with a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 2 Torrens Road, Wynberg to points within the City of Cape Town Boundaries and return including temporary stands in the Claremont area. Tariffs --- Start(Flag Fall).....R2.00 Rate per kilometer.....R10.00 Waiting rate per hour.....R48.00 (Only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver/operator to wait)  
Luggage.....No charge for the first 25 kilograms Thereafter 30 cents for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1173	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MONCADA PROVOSTE ELMARIE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	7010200052084	<b>Address:</b>	16 MUNNIKLAAS STREET, PANORAMA, 7500
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865085		

**Metered Taxi (eHailing)**

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): --- From the holder's place of business situated at 16 Munnik Laas Street, Panorama to places within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1220	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MOTHA, THOMAS FRANCISCO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5712225141089	<b>Address:</b>	1006 Lagoonview, Casino street, Hornlee, Knysna, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6571

**Local Minibus Taxi**

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA ( KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

975 - KNYSNA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2, along N2 to Umtata and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1222	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	JANTJIES RICHARD ZOLILE, RZ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5902265701088	<b>Address:</b>	P.O. BOX 1353, KNYSNA, 6570

#### Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA ( KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1223	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	RAZAK, SHIRAAJ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7510145179082	<b>Address:</b>	P.O BOX 752Milnerton, MILNERTON, CAPE TOWN, 7435

**Licence No:** 1864046

#### Local Minibus Taxi

211 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern boulevard to Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to the Modderdam Road Off-ramp, proceed along Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road Heideveld and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, becoming Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers may only be dropped-off within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

36 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, along Settlers Way to Heideveld turn-off, right into Modderdam Road, along Modderdam Road, right into Ascension Road, right into Heideveld Road to Taxi Rank at Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a 400m radius of any Taxi Rank in Heideveld.

448 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left into Modderdam Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Ruimte Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

449 - CAPE TOWN STATION DECK - MANENBERG - From Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left into M5 Freeway, left into Rondebosch / Red Cross turn off which becomes Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road through Athlone, Gatesville, right into Duinefontein Road, right into Jordaan Street, left into Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Avenue, into George Street, Manenberg and return as follows: George Street, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road M4, along Main Road through Observatory, Salt River, Woodstock, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Manenberg.

603 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Hertzog Boulevard which becomes Eastern Boulevard, into N2, along N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkalsvlei Ave Bonteheuwel and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Bonteheuwel.

A1 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way which becomes N2, along N2, left at Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Kiaat Road, left into Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: right into Honeysuckle Road, right into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

A2 - CAPE TOWN - BONTEHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Sir Lowry Road, into Victoria Road which becomes Main Road, left onto Settlers Way, left onto Black River Park Way, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Bluegum Street, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, right into Jakkalsvlei Road Bonteheuwel and return as follows: left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein, right into Black River Park Way, onto M5, left onto N2, left onto Mowbray off-ramp, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, into Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Bonteheuwel.

C63 - CAPE TOWN - HEIDEVELD - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Calendula Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, left into 5th Ave, right into Heideveld Road, right into Ascension Road, across Duinefontein Road, into Bamboes Street, right into Laingsburg Road, left into Jonkershoek Road Heideveld and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a 400m radius of any rank in Heideveld.

C64 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klipfontein Street to Bridgetown and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

C65 - CAPE TOWN - BRIDGETOWN - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, left at Athlone Power Station off-ramp, into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Eland Street, right into Protea Street, left into Dr Abduraghman Ave, right into Cross Street, left into Springbok Street, left into Hickory Street, right into Dr Abduraghman Ave, into Cornflower Street, into Blossom Street, into Klipfontein Street to Bridgetown and return as follows: left into Klipfontein Road, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, into De Wall Drive, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up within a radius of 400m at any Taxi Rank in Bridgetown.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1275	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nocio Transport	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	2020/897308/07	<b>Address:</b>	9 Marais Hof, Edgemoed, 7441
<b>Licence No:</b>	1820063		

#### Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; With pick up points within a radius of 20 kilometres from place of business situated at 15 St Michaels Street, Observatory to points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 15 St Michaels Street, Observatory and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1298	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	--

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Klaas, Zakowabo  
**Id No:** 5906295820081  
**Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 19 Lasagne Street, Monte Video, Matroosfontein, 7490

**Licence No:** 1847067

**Staff -**

**Local Minibus Taxi**

C16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

D16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Eyona Guguletu, right into NY1, left into Klipfontein Road, into Durban Road, into St Peters Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

J80 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY VIA MELKBOSSTRAND - From Eyona rank Guguletu, right into NY1, left into NY108, right into Duinefontein, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive, right into Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel, Blaauwberg proceed along Marine Drive which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27 West Coast Road to N7, turn right at N7 along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

K36 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY - From Eyona taxi rank, right into Ny1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue and drop-off, back to Showground Avenue, right into Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, join and continue with N7, left Bosmansdamweg, left into Century Avenue and drop-off at Ratanga Junction, return back to Century Avenue join and proceed with Montague Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return from Killarney right Koeberg Road, left Platteklouf Road, right N7 continue and join Vanguard Drive, left N2, left Duinefontein, right NY1, left NY108, right NY6, left NY5, right NY78, right into NY3a, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank.

M74 - GUGULETU - MOWBRAY - FROM TAXI RANK AT EYONA, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD INTO PETERS ROAD AT THE EASTERN SIDE OF MOWBRAY AND RETURN.

P65 - GUGULETU - ATHLONE - FROM GUGULETU EYONA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108, WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET, INTO ATHLONE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

U74 - GUGULETHU - UMTATA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to taxi rank Umtata and return along the same route.

U76 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

U78 - GUGULETHU - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown, right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street, into Lady Frere into Cala right into R56 to Elliot into Maclear, left to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

U79 - GUGULETHU - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

U80 - GUGULETHU - LUSIKISIKI - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaf-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Qumbu into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

U81 - GUGULETHU - PORT ST. JOHNS - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. John and return along the same route.

U82 - GUGULETHU - COFFI BAY - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

U83 - GUGULETHU - LADY FRERE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet right onto R61 to Queenstown into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Street along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U84 - GUGULETHU - BHIZANA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

U85 - GUGULETHU - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgersville into Mqanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

U86 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U87 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U89 - GUGULETHU - TELLE BRIDGE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1315	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MPAPELA, NOKUZOLA IRENE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	6908200884086	<b>Address:</b>	Zone 16 Vineyard Hostel No 35 Langa, Zone 16 Room 21, Langa, 7455

**Licence No:** 1864236

#### Local Minibus Taxi

U94 - WESTLAKE - WYNBERG (CONSTANTIA) - From the corner of Lynx Way and Stibitz Street in Westlake, right into Westlake Drive, right into Steenberg Road, right into Tokai Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel Freeway (M3), proceed straight along the Simon Van Der Stel Freeway (M3) left onto M3 Off - Ramp into Ladies Mile Road, right into Spaanschemat River Road, right into Doordrift Road, left into Gabriel Road, right into Dessie Road, left into the Main Road, right into Station Road to Wynberg Station Transport Interchange (Western Side) and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1422	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BOONZAAIER, EVAN GARRY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8701085171085	<b>Address:</b>	1149 JONATHAN STREET, HORNLEE, KNYSNA, 6570

#### Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA ( KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgefield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlan taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgefield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P80 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROPP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF, AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1495	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hans W	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	7006045388089	<b>Address:</b>	P O Box 6670, Riversdale, 6670
<b>Licence No:</b>	1924376		

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hessequa Municipality Area, Kwanokuthula, Riversdale, Wegwysersrivier to their respective school(s) Lekker Laggies Kleuterskool, Goedgegun PS, Bolle Konyon Kleuterskool, Panorama PS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 09h00 , Afternoon: 12h00 - 15h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1502	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Fell Blanche	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	7205310243082	<b>Address:</b>	10 Aaron Way, Matroosfontein, 7490
<b>Licence No:</b>	1902886		

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Wellington, Groot Drakenstein and Elsie River to place(s) of employment at Rhodes Food Group, Groot Drakenstein and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 04H00 - 06H00; Evenings: 19H00 - 04H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1514	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	BRAND ELZET	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	7912190164086	<b>Address:</b>	19 PAARL STREET, RUYTERWACHT, 7460
<b>Licence No:</b>	1755646		

#### Metered Taxi (Rank)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; --- Pick up 20 km from place of business situated at 4 Carnavorn Street, Ruyterwacht to 35km radius and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited. metered taxi service in this instance means a public transport service operated by means of a motor vehicle contemplated in section 66 which- \* is available for hire by hailing while roaming, by telephone or otherwise; and \* is equipped with a sealed meter, in good working order, for the purpose of determining the fare payable, that is calibrated for such fare or complies with any other requirements applicable to such meters; The following conditions are imposed on this operating licence in terms of section 57(5) of the National Land Transport Act (Act no.5 of 2009): --- a) The service authorised by this operating licence is that of an on demand service achieved by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; b) Waiting or plying for hire in any private or public road (regardless of classification), dedicated public transport right of way or stop, private or public parking areas - demarcated or not, bus, metered taxi, disabled, aged, child or any other areas - demarcated or not - is strictly forbidden; c) When the vehicle is not in service it must be parked off street at the base as indicated in the area of operation; d) Should the address used as the base of this authority change for whatever reason, then the authority of this operating licence must be amended with immediate effect to reflect the new address used as a base; e) Fare structure restricted to that of flag fall, Rand/km and waiting time only; f) Time based tariffs and any type of surcharging is strictly prohibited; g) Fare structure to be clearly legible and displayed on both back doors of the vehicle; h) Detailed trip data (electronic or other) to be kept and made available to the Planning Authority on request - especially in terms of 180 day proof of operation; i) Display operating licence, decal and rank (municipal or private) token - if applicable - at all times; j) Display approved and prescribed metered taxi roof sign; k) Leasing of vehicles and/or operating licences strictly prohibited; l) Drivers with an international drivers licence need to convert same to a RSA driver's licence before carrying any passengers; m) Operating licence authority subject to vehicle meeting all required specifications and standards set from time to time; n) Non - Transferable i.e. a trading commodity - Transfer will only be considered if part of an estate or complete business take over; o) No ranking allowed at any municipal or private ranks - including the Waterfront, Port and Airport - unless expressly authorised; and p) The operator may carry passengers to destinations outside the area and may return with the same passengers, but may not ply for hire outside the area.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1520	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	WYN2 CONS TRANSPORT AND PROJECTS (PTY) L	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	12
<b>Id No:</b>	201314883407	<b>Address:</b>	P O BOX 18033Wynberg, Wynberg, 7800
<b>Licence No:</b>	1866580		

**Charter** - Charter Service --- From place of business situated at 207 Telian Building, Maynard Road, Wynberg to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

19 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA - From Taxi Rank in Station Road Wynberg, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Alphen Road, left into Brommersvlei Road, left into Main Road into Constantia and return along the same route.

563 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, into Station Road, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Dessie Road, into Gabriel Road, right into Doordrift Road, into Spaanschemat River Road, left into Kendal Road, right into Edison Road, into Huxley Road, right into Ladies Mile Road, left into Spaanschemat River Road Constantia and return as follows: right into Nova Constantia Road, into Nova Klein, into Craft Road, into Paggelsvlei Road, into Constantia Main Road to Constantia Neck, into Constantia Main Road to Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up at Constantia Neck and that vehicles may not enter Constantia Village Centre.

H70 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA: SWEETVALLEY - From Station Road Wynberg taxi rank, left into Maynard Road, right into Dessie Road, left into Gabriel Road, right into Doordrift Road, left into Van Rhyn Road, left into Walloon Road, left into Kendal Road, right into Edison Drive, right into Huxley Drive, left into Ladies Mile and at traffic circle proceed left into Firgrove Road and drop-off, then proceed on Firgrove straight into Heerengracht Road, right into Ladies Mile and drop-off only, then proceed left into Firgrove Road at traffic circle, left into Spaanschemat River Road, which becomes Orpen Road, drop-off only before Tokai Road, continue around traffic circle and return via the same route to Wynberg taxi rank.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1522	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NGALO, MAEZANA SAMSON	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6412165413080	<b>Address:</b>	FEATHERBED NATURE RESERVE, P.O. BOX 1261, KNYSNA, 6570

**Local Minibus Taxi**

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA ( KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1533	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Molwana Bulelwa Christina	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6803031213086	<b>Address:</b>	1866 Unyamezelo Street Cross Roads Gugulethu, Old Cross Roads, Gugulethu, 7750

**Licence No:** 1861105

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1551	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	GELDERBLOEM, DERRICK FRANKLIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Id No:</b>	8502135177084	<b>Address:</b>	POSBUS 41, FRIEMERSHEIM, GROOT-BRAKRIVIER, 6526

**Licence No:** 1865097

**Charter** - From pick up points within Friemersheim, Groot Brakriver to points within the Western cape and Eastern cape and return.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

O27 - FRIEMERSHEIM - MOSSELBAAI - VANAF KRETZENSTRAAT FRIEMERSHEIM BUSHALTE VERBY GROOT, KLEIN SORGFONTEIN NA AMY SEARLE WEG GROOT BRAKRIVIER REGS IN LANGSTRAAT, IN N2, REGS IN AFRIT NA MOSSELBAAI, REGS IN LOUIS FOURIEWEG, LINKS IN GEORGEWEG, REGS IN KERKSTRAAT, LINKS IN MONTAGUESTRAAT, LINKS IN POWRYSTRAAT IN PARKEERAREA AFTER TAXI RANK IN ERNEST ROBINSONSTRAAT MOSSELBAAI EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O56 - FRIEMERSHEIM NA GEORGE - VANAF KRETZENSTRAAT FRIEMERSHEIM BUSHALTE VERBY GROOT, KLEIN SORGFONTEIN NA AMY SEARLE WEG GROOT BRAKRIVIER, LINKS IN LANGSTRAAT IN CHARLESSTRAAT, REGS IN STASIEWEG, LINKS IN R102, LINKS IN YORKSTRAAT, REGS IN HIBERNIASTRAAT, LINKS IN CRADOCKSTRAAT TOT BY GEORGE TAXI RANK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1660	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	SAKHILE CHAYA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	9009056387089	<b>Address:</b>	CS 121 Concordia, Knysna, 6571, 6571
<b>Licence No:</b>	1914948		

**Charter** - Charter Services --- From holders place of business 3 Grey Street, Knysna to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - Scholar Services --- The conveyance of learners from their residence situated in Knysna, Nekkie and Khayaletu to their respective school namely Percy Mdala High School and Concordia Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06H45 - 08H00 Afternoons: 13H00 - 14H00 .

**Staff** - Staff Services --- The conveyance of staff from their residences situated in Hornlee to their respective place of employment namely Knysna Quays Service Station and Parkes Manor and return Timetable --- Mornings: 06H00 - 08H30 Afternoons: 17H00 - 22H00 Generic Conditions ---

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1676	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ranelo, Welcome Ayanda	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7707215509087	<b>Address:</b>	11 Betula Street Vredelust, Highbury Park, Kuils River, 7580

**Licence No:** 1865920

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYI/ ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, ( No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

**T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

**T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

**T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

**U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG** - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

**U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE** - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

**V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1708	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Davids MJ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	4708190027080	<b>Address:</b>	19 Amandel Road Bonteheuwel, Bonteheuwel, 7764

**Licence No:** 1865861

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 19 Amandel Road, Bonteheuwel to points within the Republic of South Africa and return

#### Local Minibus Taxi

**N94 - BONTEHEUWEL - VANGATE MALL - BLUEGUM TAXI RAN, RIGHT INTO HONEY SUCKLE, LEFT JAKKELSVLEI, RIGHT BONTEHEUWEL AVENUE, LEFT INTO BLUEGUM STREET, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE AND RIGHT HEIDEVELD ROAD ONTO VANGATE MALL AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.**

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1735	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nomveni Cynthia Sigudu	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	6801130702082	<b>Address:</b>	43184 Soloko Street, Makhaza, 7784

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Kuyasa, Harare, Ilitha Park, Makhaza to their respective school(s) Caradale Primary School, Ridgeville Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning: 06h00 - 08h00, afternoon: 12h30 - 17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1753	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Siyabulela Mahali	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7710285720089	<b>Address:</b>	1172 Inkwali Street Thembaletu George, 6529

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1172 Inkwali Street, Thembaletu, George to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1754	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mguli Eric Mabongwandile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5210155722085	<b>Address:</b>	44778 Ngqusha Crescent Macassar Khayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

**409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI** - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlakte Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

X74 - KHAYELITSHA - SAMORA MACHEL - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Soloman Tshuku Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, left into Sheffield Road, left into New Eisleben Road, right into White Hart Lane, proceed into Oliver Tambo Road to Taxi Rank in Samora Machel, DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1757	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Loyiso France Gana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6509055050086	<b>Address:</b>	18 Ngangane Street Ilitha Park Khayelitsha, 7784

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Milnerton, Table View, Edgemead, Goodwood, Bellville, Kraaifontein, Belhar, Manenberg, Greenhaven, Mitchell's Plain Strandfontein, Phillippi, Khayelitsha, Gugulethu, Crossroads and Langa to place(s) of employment at WBHO Construction Cape, WBHO House, 9 Logan Way, Pinelands and return. Timetable --- Night Shift 23h00 - 04h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1759	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Moegamat Sedick Baradien	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8507045134083	<b>Address:</b>	52A Hanall Wk Hanover Park, 7780

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Cape Town, Woodstock, Mowbray, Killarney, Silversands, Zevenwacht, Sonkring and Protea Village to place(s) of employment at Boulevard Fisheries, Shop 25 Boulevard Square, Brackenfell and return. Timetable --- Morning 07h00 - 09h30; Afternoon 21h00 - 00h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1768	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	XUJWA MZOLISI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7401175819088	<b>Address:</b>	2 Umkhomazi, Ext 6, Mfuleni, Extension 6, Mfuleni, 7100

**Licence No:** 1914907

**Charter** - Charter Service --- From holders place of business situated at Mfuleni to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences situated in Mfuleni to their schools namely Blackheath Primary School and Blue Downs Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning : 06h00 - 08h30 Afternoon : 14h00 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1774	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Davids MJ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	4708190027080	<b>Address:</b>	19 Amandel Road Bonteheuwel, Bonteheuwel, 7764

**Licence No:** 1866113

#### Local Minibus Taxi

136 - BONTEHEUWEL - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Bonteheuwel Civic Centre in Bluegum Street Bonteheuwel, right into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

21 - BONTEHEUWEL - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Bonteheuwel Civic Centre in Bluegum Street Bonteheuwel, right into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, right into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

33 - BONTEHEUWEL - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Bonteheuwel, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off at Top Deck and not picked-up.

341 - BONTEHEUWEL - CAPE TOWN - From Bonteheuwel Taxi Rank Bonteheuwel, into Bluegum Street, right into Honeysuckle Road, left into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers will only be picked up from The Good Hope Centre.

529 - BONTEHEUWEL - MOWBRAY - From Bonteheuwel Taxi Rank Bonteheuwel, into Bluegum Street, right into Honeysuckle Road, left into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right onto N2, along N2, left at Mowbray off-ramp, left into Main Road, right into Mowbray Taxi Rank to drop-off only and return along the same route.

530 - BONTEHEUWEL - ATHLONE - From Bonteheuwel Taxi Rank Bonteheuwel, into Bluegum Street, right into Honeysuckle Road, left into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right onto N2, along N2, left onto Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Lower Klipfontein Road, right into Liddle Street to Athlone Taxi Rank Athlone to drop-off only and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1784	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	KRWEQE, SW	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7206115882082	<b>Address:</b>	PO Box 26829, Hout Bay, 7806

#### Local Minibus Taxi

O30 - IMIZAMO YETHU - HOUT BAY DAY HOSPITAL - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCESS STREET LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD TO HARBOUR AND RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL ROAD TO HOUTBAY DAY HOSPITAL AND RETURN VIA VICTORIA ROAD. RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OR RANKING ALONG KARBONKEL ROAD ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, ONLY TO LOAD AT DAY HOSPITAL PASSENGERS BOUND FOR IMIZAMO YETHU, NO RANKING AT DAY HOSPITAL.

O31 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P25 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELA DRIVE, IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKER BOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANS BEND.

P34 - IMIZAMO YETHU - HOUTBAY DAY HOSPITAL - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCESS STREET LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD TO HARBOUR AND RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL ROAD TO HOUT BAY DAY HOSPITAL AND RETURN VIA VICTORIA ROAD. RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OR RANKING ALONG KARBONKEL ROAD ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY TO LOAD AT DAY HOSPITAL PASSENGERS BOUND FOR IMIZAMO YETHU, NO RANKING AT DAY HOSPITAL.

P35 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANSS BEND.

P36 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1792	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Naaila Abrahams	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9501140075082	<b>Address:</b>	3B Thomes Walk Manenberg, 7764

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Manenberg and Athlone to their respective school (s) Hazendal Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 12h30 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1798	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Philander Johwen John	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7710175176087	<b>Address:</b>	20 Sonskyn Street, Robertson, , Robertson, 6705

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Reitzstraat, Robertson to their respective school(s) Robertson Voorbereidingskool-Prepatatory School and Nkqubela Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning: 05h30 - 08h00, afternoon: 12h30 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1800	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phuza, Bongani Goodman	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7206266054085	<b>Address:</b>	46 Iuvuyo Drive Bongweni Khayelitsha, Bongweni, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1869374

**Local Minibus Taxi**

X64 - DELFT - KUILSRIVER CBD (1) - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route.

X66 - DELFT - BLACKHEATH STATION - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Eersteriver Way, right into Buttskop, left into Range Road to Taxi Rank at Blackheath Station and return along the same route.

X67 - DELFT - MFULENI - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, right into Sax Down Road, left into Nqubelani Road into Mfuleni Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

X68 - DELFT - EPPING - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, proceed along Delft Main Road, left into Hindle Ext, right into Symphony Way, left into Stellenbosch Arterial, across Modderdam Road into 35th Street, left into Owen Road, right into Valhalla Drive, left into Bofors Circle, across Jakes Gerwel Drive into Gunners Circle, proceed around Gunners Circle, across Jakes Gerwel Drive to Taxi Rank at Bonteheuwel Station on Epping Side and return along the same route. No passengers to be picked up on the forward journey along Stellenbosch Arterial, 35th Street and Owen Road.

X69 - DELFT - STELLENBOSCH STATION - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven off Delft Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed along Polkadraai, left into Adam Tas to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1810	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ZWENI SINGATHA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8202095967083	<b>Address:</b>	5 Dumisani Street, New Rest, Wellington, 7655

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 5 Dumisani Street, Wellington to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1818	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Paul Mkhululi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7910165505085	<b>Address:</b>	30237 Nqwenya Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Laingsburg to place(s) of employment at WBHO Construction, Roggeveld Wind Farm, Karusa and Seawater Wind Farms, Ablon Construction and Wakhiwe Engagement Specialists, Laingsburg and return. Timetable --- Morning shift: 05h00-08h00 am , Afternoon shift: 14h00-17h00 pm, Night shift: 20h00 - 22h00 pm

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1823	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	JACOBS, FABIAN BENJAMIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8609295269088	<b>Address:</b>	72 4th AvenueRetreat, RETREAT, 7945
<b>Licence No:</b>	1813366		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

189 - HANOVER PARK - LANSDOWNE - From Municipal Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Blomvlei Road, right into Lansdowne Road which becomes Turfhall Service Road, left into Clive Road to Lansdowne Railway Station and return along the same route.

427 - HANOVER PARK - MANENBERG - From Taxi rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, along Surran Road, right into Lodewyk Road, left into Newfields Ave, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Orion Road, right into Ruimte Road, along Ruimte Road, right into Manenberg Ave to Taxi Terminus in Manenberg and return along the same route.

61 - HANOVER PARK - RETREAT - From Taxi Rank in Surran Road Hanover Park, left into Hanover Park Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton circle, left into Old Strandfontein Road, left into New Ottery Road, right into Old Ottery Road to Ottery Hypermarket, into Ottery Road, right into Strandfontein Road, right into 5th Ave, into Retreat Road, right into Concert Boulevard, into Municipal Taxi Rank at the West Side of Retreat Railway Station and return as follows: into Concert Boulevard, left into Retreat Road, left into Prince George Drive, right into Klip Road, left into Strandfontein Road, left into Old Ottery Road, into Ottery Hypermarket, into New Ottery Road, left into Old Strandfontein Road, around Wetton Circle, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Blomvlei road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Hanover Park Municipal Taxi Rank Hanover Park subject to the condition that no passengers be picked up along 5th Ave, Retreat Road and Concert Boulevard.

63 - HANOVER PARK - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Surran Road Hanover Park, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Belgravia Road, left into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Athlone Railway Station and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1829	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gcwabe BE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6404046528087	<b>Address:</b>	32 Empire Road, Green Peace Village, Ottery, 7800

**Licence No:** 1904045

#### Local Minibus Taxi

6 - GUGULETU - SEA POINT - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 3, left into NY 78, back into NY 3, left into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Drop-off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Hertzog Boulevard, left into Heerengracht, right into Strand Street, right into Chiappini Street, left into Somerset Road, along Somerset Road which becomes Main Road to Regent Street Sea Point (drop-off only) and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers may only be picked up on the return journey at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station.

C15 - GUGULETU - SEA POINT - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 3, left into NY 78, back into NY 3, left into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Drop-off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Hertzog Boulevard, left into Heerengracht, right into Hans Strydom Ave, left into Buitengracht Street, right into Somerset Road, along Somerset Road which becomes Main Road to Regent Street Sea Point (drop-off only) and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the return trip passengers may only be picked up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station.

C16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

J80 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY VIA MELKBOSSTRAND - From Eyona rank Guguletu, right into NY1, left into NY108, right into Duinefontein, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive, right into Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel, Blaauwberg proceed along Marine Drive which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27 West Coast Road to N7, turn right at N7 along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

K36 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY - From Eyona taxi rank, right into Ny1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue and drop-off, back to Showground Avenue, right into Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, join and continue with N7, left Bosmansdamweg, left into Century Avenue and drop-off at Ratanga Junction, return back to Century Avenue join and proceed with Montague Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return from Killarney right Koeberg Road, left Platteklouf Road, right N7 continue and join Vanguard Drive, left N2, left Duinefontein, right NY1, left NY108, right NY6, left NY5, right NY78, right into NY3a, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank.

P28 - GUGULETU - CENTURY CITY - FROM GUGULETU TAXI RANK, INTO NY1 LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, PROCEED TO N7, LEFT BOSMANSDAM, TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY RANK, BACK TO RATANGA ROAD LEFT BOSMANSDAM TO N7 PROCEED TO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT N2, LEFT DUINEFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT VALHALLA DRIVE, PROCEED TO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108 RIGHT NY6, LEFT NY5, RIGHT NY78, RIGHT INTO NY3A, RIGHT INTO NY1, RIGHT INTO EYONA RANK.

P65 - GUGULETU - ATHLONE - FROM GUGULETU EYONA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108, WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET, INTO ATHLONE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

Q44 - GUGULETU - MUTUAL - FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 78, TURN INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108 WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN-OFF AND RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUNNER CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO VIKING WAY WHICH BECOMES PINELANDS M16 PINELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO MUTUAL WAY AND INTO MUTUAL TAXI RANK, FROM MUTUAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M16, PINELANDS WHICH BECOMES VIKING WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO M10, BELLVILLE WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 78, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO GUGULETU TAXI RANK.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

U74 - GUGULETHU - UMTATA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to taxi rank Umtata and return along the same route.

U75 - GUGULETHU - QUEENSTOWN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2, left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff - Reinet right to Queenstown, right onto R61 to Queenstown right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

U76 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

U77 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

U78 - GUGULETHU - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown, right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street, into Lady Frere into Cala right into R56 to Elliot into Maclear, left to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

U79 - GUGULETHU - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

U80 - GUGULETHU - LUSIKISIKI - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaf-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Qumbu into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

U81 - GUGULETHU - PORT ST. JOHNS - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. John and return along the same route.

U82 - GUGULETHU - COFFI BAY - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

U83 - GUGULETHU - LADY FRERE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet right onto R61 to Queenstown into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Street along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U84 - GUGULETHU - BHIZANA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

U85 - GUGULETHU - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgersville into Mqanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

U86 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U87 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U88 - GUGULETHU - MATATIELE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynburg into Molteno into dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear left into R410 to Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

U89 - GUGULETHU - TELLE BRIDGE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

U90 - GUGULETHU - JOHANNESBURG - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters left N12 Victoria West, Britstown, Hope Town, Kimberley, Warenton, Bloemhof, Ventersdorp, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg straight to Pretoria and return along the same route.

U91 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Colesburg to Bloemfontein into Kopies into Parys into Villiers into Springs into N3 into Harrismith along N3 to Pietermaritzburg into N3 via Ethekwini to Durban and return along the same route.

U92 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 along R61 to Umtata left into N2 to Kokstad into Port Shepstone along N2 via Xopo into Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1841	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mhlambeli M	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6404265850089	<b>Address:</b>	5403 Qaqawuli Street Samora Machel Mitchell's Plain, Samora Machel, Phillipi, 7785

**Licence No:** 1859237

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSLOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P73 - BELLVILLE - GUGULETU - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT BORCHARDS QUARRY RIGHT NY5, NY6, LEFT NY108, LEFT NY1 TO GUGULETU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIY/ ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

**T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

**T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE** - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

**T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

**T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

**T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

**U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP** - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

**U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG** - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

**U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE** - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

**V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL** - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1856	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Christopher George Fredericks	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5606255110081	<b>Address:</b>	16 Larkspur Road Kewtown, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 16 Larkspur Road, Kewtown to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Belgravia and Heideveld to their respective school(s) Peak View Secondary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 - 08h00; Afternoon 14h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1873	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Zenzile Slpho Michael      **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 7203245747087      **Address:** 43278 Kwako Street, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784  
**Licence No:** 1809205

#### Local Minibus Taxi

E74 - KHAYELITSHA - TABLE VIEW - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road to Taxi Rank in Table View return along the same route.

I15 - KHAYELITSHA - GOODWOOD - MAITLAND - KILLARNEY - From taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha, turn left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at Traffic Signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning right into Vanguard Drive over the Bridge, proceed along Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue, left into Mail Street, Goodwood (Drop-off) return to Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, proceed along Vanguard Drive, take off-ramp onto Voortrekker Road, proceed along Voortrekker Road (Drop-off) at Crematorium Road Mutual, proceed along Voortrekker Road, left into Ferdale Road to Maitland Station return along Voortrekker Road, turn left into Vanguard Drive which becomes N7, take off-ramp onto Platteklouf Road, proceed along Platteklouf Road, turn right into Koeberg Road which becomes Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route. Subject to the condition that passengers may only be picked up at Maitland rank on return journey and no passengers are picked up on forward journey after leaving Khayelitsha and no passengers are set down on the return journey before reaching Khayelitsha.

M36 - KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOS - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD AVENUE AND LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT TO OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M66 - KHAYELITSHA - BLAAUWBERG - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OTTO DU PLESSIS RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BAY BEACH AVENUE AND LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT INTO SIR DAVID BIRD AND TURN LEFT OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M73 - KHAYELITSHA - KILLARNEY - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD ALONG N7 AND TURN LEFT PLATTEKLOOF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO KILLARNEY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b> 2021-08-1874	<b>App. Type:</b> Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b> Zenzile Slpho Michael	<b>Seat Capacity:</b> 15
<b>Id No:</b> 7203245747087	<b>Address:</b> 43278 Kwako Street, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b> 509825	

#### Local Minibus Taxi

E74 - KHAYELITSHA - TABLE VIEW - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road to Taxi Rank in Table View return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

G63 - KHAYELITSHA - MAITLAND - From Site C taxi rank into Solomon Tshuku Avenue turn left into Lansdowne Road turn left at traffic lights into Mew Way Road turn into Freeway N2 proceed straight turn left to over the Bridge turn right to N7 over the Bridge turn left and turn to Gunners Circle to Viking Road right Voortrekker Road to turn right Ferdale Street to Station Maitland and return.

I15 - KHAYELITSHA - GOODWOOD - MAITLAND - KILLARNEY - From taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha, turn left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at Traffic Signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning right into Vanguard Drive over the Bridge, proceed along Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue, left into Mail Street, Goodwood (Drop-off) return to Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, proceed along Vanguard Drive, take off-ramp onto Voortrekker Road, proceed along Voortrekker Road (Drop-off) at Crematorium Road Mutual, proceed along Voortrekker Road, left into Ferdale Road to Maitland Station return along Voortrekker Road, turn left into Vanguard Drive which becomes N7, take off-ramp onto Platteklouf Road, proceed along Platteklouf Road, turn right into Koeberg Road which becomes Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route. Subject to the condition that passengers may only be picked up at Maitland rank on return journey and no passengers are picked up on forward journey after leaving Khayelitsha and no passengers are set down on the return journey before reaching Khayelitsha.

M36 - KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOS - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD AVENUE AND LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT TO OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M66 - KHAYELITSHA - BLAAUWBERG - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OTTO DU PLESSIS RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BAY BEACH AVENUE AND LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT INTO SIR DAVID BIRD AND TURN LEFT OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M73 - KHAYELITSHA - KILLARNEY - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD ALONG N7 AND TURN LEFT PLATTEKLOOF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO KILLARNEY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1875	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zenzile Sipho Michael	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7203245747087	<b>Address:</b>	43278 Kwako Street, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1807430		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

E74 - KHAYELITSHA - TABLE VIEW - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road to Taxi Rank in Table View return along the same route.

E78 - KHAYELITSHA - MBEKWENI - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Road, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, left into R310 (Baden Powell Drive), right into M12, left into Adam Tas Road, left into Bird Road (R304), left into Masithandane Road, back left into Bird Road (R304), along R304, left onto N1, along N1, left into Jan Van Riebeeck Drive (R301), left into Oosbosch Street, right into Drommedaris Street, into Madikane Street, left into Sun Street to Taxi Rank in Mbekweni and return along the same route.

G63 - KHAYELITSHA - MAITLAND - From Site C taxi rank into Solomon Tshuku Avenue turn left into Lansdowne Road turn left at traffic lights into Mew Way Road turn into Freeway N2 proceed straight turn left to over the Bridge turn right to N7 over the Bridge turn left and turn to Gunners Circle to Viking Road right Voortrekker Road to turn right Ferdale Street to Station Maitland and return.

I15 - KHAYELITSHA - GOODWOOD - MAITLAND - KILLARNEY - From taxi rank at Site C Khayelitsha, turn left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at Traffic Signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning right into Vanguard Drive over the Bridge, proceed along Vanguard Drive, right into Viking Way, left into Showground Avenue, left into Mail Street, Goodwood (Drop-off) return to Viking Way, right into Vanguard Drive, proceed along Vanguard Drive, take off-ramp onto Voortrekker Road, proceed along Voortrekker Road (Drop-off) at Crematorium Road Mutual, proceed along Voortrekker Road, left into Ferdale Road to Maitland Station return along Voortrekker Road, turn left into Vanguard Drive which becomes N7, take off-ramp onto Platteklouf Road, proceed along Platteklouf Road, turn right into Koeberg Road which becomes Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route. Subject to the condition that passengers may only be picked up at Maitland rank on return journey and no passengers are picked up on forward journey after leaving Khayelitsha and no passengers are set down on the return journey before reaching Khayelitsha.

M36 - KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOS - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD AVENUE AND LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT TO OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M66 - KHAYELITSHA - BLAAUWBERG - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOSMANSDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OTTO DU PLESSIS RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BAY BEACH AVENUE AND LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT INTO SIR DAVID BIRD AND TURN LEFT OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M73 - KHAYELITSHA - KILLARNEY - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANDSOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD ALONG N7 AND TURN LEFT PLATTEKLOOF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD TO KILLARNEY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1876	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Motjetje Tsepang David	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7803086014081	<b>Address:</b>	4326 Booï Street, Ext. 5, Mfuleni, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	1716930		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

37 - MFULENI - BLACKHEATH - From Taxi Rank at Main Road Mfuleni, left into Eerste River Road, right after 4-way stop into Butskop Road, left into Range Road to Blackheath Railway Station Blackheath and return along the same route.

407 - MFULENI - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank at Main Road Mfuleni, right into Eerste River Way, right into Spine road, right into Lansdowne Road, into Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

408 - MFULENI - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right into Silversand, left into Nelson Mandela Drive, right into off-ramp to R300, into R300, left into Strand Road which becomes Voortrekker Road, left into Bellrail Road at Stikland, along Bellrail Road over Modderdam Road into Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville and return along the same route.

435 - MFULENI - EERSTE RIVER - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, right into Eerste River Road, left into Forest Drive, right into R102, left into Ryneveld Road to Eerste river Railway Station Eerste River and return along the same route.

470 - MFULENI - KUILSRIVER - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, left into Eersteriver Road, left into Rotterdam Road, right into Nooiensfontein Road, right into Carinus Road, left into Taxi Rank in Kuilsriver and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1885	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cyster Stanley Gasvin	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8209185231080	<b>Address:</b>	26 Jakaranda Crescent, Belhar, 7493
<b>Licence No:</b>	1914201		

**Charter** - From holders place of business 44 Kees Street, Barrydale to points within the Republic of South Africa and return

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Smithville to their respective schools namely B.F. Oosthuizen Primary School and Barrydale High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H00 - 08H30 Afternoon: 15H00 - 17H00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

836 - BARRYDALE - BARRYDALE - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Barrydale na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Barrydale en terug oor dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1894	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Cyster Stanley Gasvin	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8209185231080	<b>Address:</b>	26 Jakaranda Crescent, Belhar, 7493

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 44 Kees Street, Barrydale to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Smithville to their respective school(s) B.F. Oosthuizen Primary School, Barrydale High School and Hoerskool Barrydale and return. Timetable --- morning:05h00 - 08h00, afternoon:12h30 - 17h30

#### Local Minibus Taxi

836 - BARRYDALE - BARRYDALE - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Barrydale na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Barrydale en terug oor dieselfde roete.

861 - SWELLENDAM - COOPERSTRAAT SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Spar in Hoofstraat Swellendam, regs in Voortrekstraat, links in Stasiestraat, regs in Cooperstraat Swellendam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

862 - RAILTON SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Disastraat Railton Swellendam, in Bontebokstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, regs in Stasiestraat, regs in Hoofweg, in Voortrekstraat tot Staanplek agter Spar Swellendam en terug soos volg: in Voortrekstraat, links in Stasiestraat, links in Theunissenstraat, regs in Maystraat, regs in Treurstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, links in Siegelaarstraat, regs in Maystraat, links in Williamstraat, regs in Resiebaanstraat, links in Bontebokstraat, regs in Akasialaan, links in Parkstraat, links in Protealaan, regs in Nerinalaan, regs in Ringstraat, regs in Bontebokstraat, links in Delphiniumstraat, links in Tulipstraat, regs in Vygielaan, regs in Queenstraat, regs in Erikalaan, links in Dhaliastraat, regs in Bontebokstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, links in Stasiestraat, regs in Voortrekstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek agter Spar Swellendam.

990 - SWELLENDAM - SUURBRAAK - Vanaf Staanplek te Spar Privaatgrond Voortrekkerstraat Swellendam, langs Voortrekkerstraat na N2 aan-sluiting tot by Suurbraak afrit, draai in Suurbraak Pad tot by Hoostraat Suurbraak en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F62 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerstraat Swellendam na Woongebiede te Swellendam en terug.

H80 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Highstraat 3, Swellendam af in Leeubekkiestraat, op in Pronkertjiesstraat af tot in Aandblomstraat in Dieselfde rigting op tot in Sonneblomstraat weer regs tot in Angelierstraat weer regs tot af in Vijooltjiesstraat af in Vijooltjie om tot in Gousblomstraat weer op met Leeubekkiestraat tot in Aronskelkstraat af in Aronskelkstraat, regs in Angelierstraat, links tot in Vijooltjiesstraat en regs in Pakkertjiesstraat om tot in Cosmosstraat weer regs in die middel van Cosmosstraat uit met Kappertjiesstraat tot in Petuniastraat af in Petuniastraat tot links in Vygielaanstraat in op die einde van Vygielaanstraat. Dan weer regs tot in Gazaniastraat, Gazaniastraat af regs tot in Eiresienkelstraat om in Eiresienkelstraat tot links in Leliestraat. Leliestraat op en regs tot in Gazaniastraat weer regs in Petuniastraat weer regs in Sonneblom dan links tot in Queenstraat om in Queenstraat af in Highstraat tot in Delphiniumstraat af in Delphiniumstraat tot regs in Erikstraat, regs om tot weer regs in Freeziastraat uit by Gazaniastraat tot in Annemoonstraat weer Annemoonstraat om tot in Bontebokstraat weer op in Bontebokstraat, links in Delphiniumstraat en regs tot in Daliastraat om in Daliastraat tot in Dafedolstraat, Dafedolstraat uit tot weer in Delphiniumstraat, weer regs tot in Bontebokstraat, dan weer Bontebokstraat, links tot in Ringstraat weer Ringstraat tot in Hoppeliestraat, dan weer Hoppeliestraat om regs tot in Palmstraat, weer in Palmstraat uit weer in Ringstraat, regs af dan weer links op tot in Nerinastraat op in Nerina- en Alwynstraat uit tot in Roosstraat weer Roosstraat uit tot in Protealaanstraat dan weer op in Boxelaan om tot in Akasilaanstraat dan weer af tot links in Daisastraat weer Daisastraat af tot in Bontebokstraat, links dan weer regs in Reisiebaanstraat, dan links in tot by Maystraat weer af in Maystraat tot regs in Septemberstraat, weer af tot om in Williamstraat tot weer bo tot in Maystraat, weer op in Maystraat tot regs in Septemberstraat, weer regs tot in Mayerstraat, dan weer Mayerstraat af tot in Resiebaanstraat, weer in Reisiebaanstraat tot regs en links in by Soufoutjiesstraat, dan weer links onder tot by Siegelaarstraat, weer uit by Siegelaar tot regs by Treurstraat in en weer op in Maystraat, dan regs in Septemberstraat dan weer links in Pekeurstraat tot in Reisiebaanstraat, dan links by Theunnisen tot weer in Reisiebaanstraat tot in Stasiestraat, links tot in Cooperstraat, weer in Cooperstraat af tot in Voortrekkerstraat tot by Tomlinson, Spar, Swellendam en terug.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1896	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MVULENI, JONGUMTHETHO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6811055947083	<b>Address:</b>	15705 Lukhanyiso Street, Lwandle, Strand, 7140
<b>Licence No:</b>	1879836		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

340 - LWANDLE - GORDONS BAY - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, left into Vulindlela Street, right into Broadlands Road, left into Gordons Bay Road, along Gordons Bay Road to Fisheries Gordons Bay and return as follows: left into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, left into N2, left into Vulindlela Street to Lwandle Taxi Rank.

406 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST RAILWAY STATION - From Taxi Rank in Lwandle, right into Vulindlela Street, along Vulindlela Street, left into N2, right into Victoria Street, left into Sargent Street, right into Oak Street, left into Spyker Street, right into Somerset Railway Station Somerset West and return along the same route.

41 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to Taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.

42 - LWANDLE - GRABOUW - From Lwandle right into N2, along N2 to Grabouw, left into Ou Kaapseweg, into Main Road, left into Taxi Rank at The Plain Grabouw and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Grabouw.

43 - LWANDLE - KHAYELITSHA - From Lwandle left into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Street, right into Andries Pretorius Street, left into Church Street to O K Bazaars Somerset West and return via the same route to the N2, right into N2, left into Baden Powel Drive, right into Bongo Drive to Khayelitsha and return subject to the condition that no passengers are dropped-off in Baden Powell Drive.

479 - LWANDLE - KOGGELBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Faure Marine Rylaan tot by Koggelbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

480 - LWANDLE - STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, regs in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwaghtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg Strand tot by Strand Spoorwegstasie Strand en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D23 - LWANDLE - GORDONSBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg tot by Spar Supermark Gordonsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F47 - LWANDLE - LOURENSFORD PLAAS SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, regs in Gordonstraat Somerset-Wes, links in Hillcreststraat, regs in Lourensweg tot by Lourensford Plaas Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F65 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WEST VIA MEDI CITY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lwandle, links op N2, links by afrit by Toyota Garage, links in Hoofweg Strang, verby Medi City, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Somerset - Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L85 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES VIA DENNEGEUR - VANAF LWANDLE DRAAI REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY N2, GAAN AFRIT REGUIT AAN OOR N2 IN AFRIT WAT LEI TOT BY DENNEGEUR WOONGEBIED. VANAF DENNEGEUR DRAAI REGS ON N2, DRAAI WEER REGS VICTORIA STRAAT, WEER REGS IN ANDRIES PRETORIUS STRAAT WEER LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT TOT BY SHOPRITE EN KEER TERUG NA LWANDLE OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

L86 - LWANDLE - HELDERVUE (SOMERSET WES) - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2 DRAAI WEER LINKS BY TOYOTA GARAGE OP N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN HOOFWEG, STRAND, VERBY MEDI CITY WAT LOOP IN HOOFWEG, SOMERSET WES DRAAI WEER REGS BY LINKS GARAGE IN OU STELLENBOSCHWEG TOT BY HELDERVUE WOONGEBIED EN KEER TERUG VIA R44, DRAAI LINKS IN N2 WEER REGS IN VULINDLELA STRAAT TOT BY LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

L87 - LWANDLE - SANDVLEI - VANAF LWANDLE TAI RANK DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN MACASSARWEG BY FIRGROVE BRUG TOT BY SANDVLEI PLAKKERSKAMP EN WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE (SLEGS AFLAAI).

L88 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET MALL VIA NOMZAMO - VANAF LWANDLE TAXI RANK DRAAI REGS IN NXGOLO STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN MICHAEL STRAAT, DRAAI WEER REGS IN SIMON STRAAT, NOMZAMO DRAAI WEER LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER IN R44, SOMERSET WES TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL EN KEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA LWANDLE TAXI RANK.

M46 - LWANDLE - SOMERSET WES MALL - VANAF HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK TE LWANDLE DRAAI LINKS OP DIE N2, DRAAI WEER LINKS IN R44 TOT BY SOMERSET WES MALL TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

O22 - LWANDLE - HELDERBERG (HELDERVUE) - FROM LWANDLE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, CARRY ON RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET RIGHT INTO CORONATION LANE, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO HELDERBERG COLLEGE ROAD AND LEFT INTO IRENE AVENUE/HAREWOOD AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BEAULLES CR. LEFT INTO BAKKERS KLOOF, LEFT INTO RIESLING STREET, LEFT TO STEYNSRUS ROAD, RIGHT TO ABLIA STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO R44 LEFT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VULINDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO NONQUBELA STREET, TO TAXI RANK IN NOXOLO STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1898	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Makupula Clive Pumezo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8010245472080	<b>Address:</b>	88 Ibis StreetWestlake, Westlake, Tokai, 7945
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 88 Ibis Street, Westlake to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1899	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PETROSE TEBOHO SHEELE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	8207056108080	<b>Address:</b>	66 Hope StreetWolseley, Vredenburg, Vredenburg, 6830

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Woslesely, Worcester to their respective school(s) Wolseley Secondary School and return. Timetable --- morning:06h30 -08h00, afternoon:13h30 - 14h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Wolseley, Tulbargh, Ceres, Gouda, Worcester to place(s) of employment at Bedouin Tent Suppliers ( PTy) Ltd, De Heuvel Farm Leeurivier, Tulbagh and return. Timetable --- morning:05h00-08h00, 17h00 -21h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1900	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phuthumani John Duna	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6608125617088	<b>Address:</b>	D85A Sizakele StreetMfuleni, Mfuleni, 7100

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter** - From holders place of business at D85A Sizakele Street, Mfuleni to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1910	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Joka Nomayose Grace	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5306040698082	<b>Address:</b>	Zone 23, Room 36, Langa, 7455
<b>Licence No:</b>	1896251		

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

**U75 - GUGULETHU - QUEENSTOWN** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2, left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff - Reinet right to Queenstown, right onto R61 to Queenstown right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

**U76 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

**U77 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

**U78 - GUGULETHU - MOUNT FLETCHER** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown, right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street, into Lady Frere into Cala right into R56 to Elliot into Maclear, left to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

**U79 - GUGULETHU - KING WILLIAMS TOWN** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

**U80 - GUGULETHU - LUSIKISIKI** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Qumbu into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

**U81 - GUGULETHU - PORT ST. JOHNS** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. John and return along the same route.

**U82 - GUGULETHU - COFFI BAY** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

**U83 - GUGULETHU - LADY FRERE** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff - Reinet right onto R61 to Queenstown into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Street along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

**U84 - GUGULETHU - BHIZANA** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

**U85 - GUGULETHU - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA)** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgersville into Mqanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

**U86 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

**U87 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

**U88 - GUGULETHU - MATATIELE** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynburg into Molteno into dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear left into R410 to Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

**U89 - GUGULETHU - TELLE BRIDGE** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

**U90 - GUGULETHU - JOHANNESBURG** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters left N12 Victoria West, Britstown, Hope Town, Kimberley, Warenton, Bloemhof, Ventersdorp, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg straight to Pretoria and return along the same route.

**U91 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Colesburg to Bloemfontein into Kopies into Parys into Villiers into Springs into N3 into Harrismith along N3 to Pietermaritzburg into N3 via Ethekwini to Durban and return along the same route.

**U92 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN** - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 along R61 to Umtata left into N2 to Kokstad into Port Shepstone along N2 via Xopo into Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1935	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Njwele Mfusi	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5404145672088	<b>Address:</b>	865 Debeza Street Browns Farm Phillippi, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 865 Debeza Street, Brown Farm, Phillippi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga to their respective school(s) Voorspoed Primary and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 08h00 am, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00 pm

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1936	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NJWELE, MFUSI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5204145672088	<b>Address:</b>	865 Debeza Street, PHILLPI, Phillippi, 7785
<b>Licence No:</b>	1926020		

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 865 Debeza Street, Brown Farms, Phillippi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga to their respective school(s) Voorspoed Primary, Athwood Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 08h00 am, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00 pm

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1938	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sylvia Hlukanisa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** 7112100883087 **Address:** 12471 Coffee Crescent Wallacedene Kraaifontein, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 12471 Coffee Crescent, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2021-08-1941 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** SOGA M.V. **Seat Capacity:** 6  
**Id No:** 6411265714082 **Address:** NY5 NO17, GUGULETHU, SECTION 3, 7750  
**Licence No:** 1915510

**Scholar** - Scholar Service --- The conveyance of learners from their places of residence situated in Khayelitsha, Delft, Cross Roads and Gugulethu to their respective schools namely Montevideo Primary School, Easter Peak Primary School, Surrey Primary School and Woodlands Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 09h00 Afternoon: 13h00 - 16h00 Generic Conditions ---

**App. No:** 2021-08-1947 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Donald Muhindo Mugisha **Seat Capacity:** 6  
**Id No:** 100126DX1005 **Address:** 66 5th Avenue, Boston, Bellville, 7530  
**Licence No:** 1853654

#### **Metered Taxi (eHailing)**

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From the holder's place of business situated at 74 Alabama Street, Belhar to places within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

**App. No:** 2021-08-1950 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Mandoll A **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 6808045915089 **Address:** 40 Upper 5th Avenue, Sherwood Park, Manenberg, 7764  
**Licence No:** 1848814

#### **Local Minibus Taxi**

222 - MANENBERG - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Orion Road, right into Turfhall Road, left into Newfields Road, right into Lodewyk Road, left into Surran Road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

223 - MANENBERG - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray taxi Rank Mowbray and return along the same route.

224 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, Mowbray, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

477 - MANENBERG - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Road, left into Orion Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

531 - MANENBERG - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Nyanga Junction Manenberg, right into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray Taxi Rank Mowbray and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up at Mowbray.

A89 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left onto N2, along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town.

R5 - MANENBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE DOWNS IN MANENBERG INTO THE DOWNS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANENBERG AVENUE, ALONG MANANBERG AVENUE, LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD RIGHT INTO JORDAN STREET PROCEED ALONG JORDAN STREET LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO N2 OFF RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED TILL N2 OFF RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE ONTO N7 LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD LEFT INTO N1 ONTO GOODWOOD OFF RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MANENBERG AVENUE TO THE DOWNS TAXI RANK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1960	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mmangweni Xabisa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8705066158086	<b>Address:</b>	Berglelie Street 35, Laingville, St Helena Bay, 7390
<b>Licence No:</b>	1863856		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

849 - VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jacob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofstraat tot by R45, regs na Spoornet Hoofkwartiere, links in R27, regs in Langebaan, regs in Hoofweg Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

922 - VREDENBURG - HOPEFIELD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg, in R45 na Hopefield en terug oor dieselfde roete.

928 - VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Kootjieskloofstraat na Louwville, regs in Bregsigstraat, links in Houtkapperstraat, links in Vinkstraat, tot by Selfbou Skema Woon-gebied in Petrus Meyer Rylaan, links in Koojieskloofstraat, regs in Suikerboslaan tot by Spoornet Woonbuurt, regs in Petuniaststraat tot by Namakwa Sands Woonbuurt, in Lupinestraat, terug in Petuniaststraat, regs in Erikaweg, regs in Anamonestraat, regs in R45, regs na Ongegund Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

X44 - VREDENBURG - WESKUS MALL - From Vredenburg Taxi Rank, right into Jakob Street, left into Stephan Street, right into Saldanha Way until Weskus Mall Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

925 - VREDENBURG - MALMESBURY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg tot by R45 na Hopefield, verder op R45 tot by N7 aansluiting, op N7 tot by Malmesbury en terug oor dieselfde roete.

957 - VREDENBURG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg, right into Jacob Sadie Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road Vredenburg, along Main Road to the R27 intersection, right into the R27, along the R27 (West Coast Road) which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive, which becomes Marine Drive, left into Table Bay Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOBO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engcobo taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J42 - VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising, na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield, na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Inwe, Elliotsdale, Ugie, Maclear na Mount Fletcher taxi rank en terug.

O78 - VREDENBURG - MOSSGAS - VANAF GEMEENSKAPSAAL TE LOUWVILLE, REGS IN MOCLONDSTRAAT, REGS IN SUIKERBOSLAAN, LINKS IN ANEMONESTRAAT, REGS IN R45 TOT BY SPOORNET HOOFKWARTIERE, REGS NA PORTNET HOOFKWARTIERE REGS NA DUFERCO TOT BY MOSSGASPROJEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O79 - VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF VREDENBURG NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLEN DAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBC NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U34 - VREDENBURG - WILLOWVALE - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg proceed to Langebaan, Hopefield, Riebeeck - West on the N1 to Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa to Willowvale and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-08-1968	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Moses Mtiya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8704086178083	<b>Address:</b>	31500 Thukumbela Street Lwandle Strand, 7140
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Lwandle and Strand to their respective school(s) Hendrik Louw Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 12h30 - 16h30			
<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0003	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	GQUBUSHA, TUMEKA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7112240964086	<b>Address:</b>	15885 Mpinga Square Nyanga, 7750
<b>Licence No:</b>	1760147		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

17 - NYANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, which becomes Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaf Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsoalo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsoalo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mquanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0004	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	KANA, NTOMBEVELILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7401270421087	<b>Address:</b>	10 Lingelihle Hostel NY119 Gugulethu, NY119, Gugulethu, 7750

**Licence No:** 1867507

#### Local Minibus Taxi

N67 - PHILIPPI - CAPE TOWN - PHILLIPI STATION TAXI RANK: LEFT INTO INGULUBE STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT N2 ALONG N2 SETTLERS WAY LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT INTO TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N68 - PHILIPPI - KILLARNEY - PHILLIPI STATION TAXI RANK: LEFT INTO INGULUBE STREET, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT ONTO R12, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT AT OFF RAMP TO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOSMANS DAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE, RIGHT AT KOEBERG ROAD, LEFT INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE TO BLUE PETER HOTEL, BLAAUWBERG, PROCEED ALONG MARINE DRIVE TO MELKBOSSTRAND, PROCEED OVER THE R27, WEST COAST ROAD, TO N7, RIGHT INTO N7 TO POTSDAM ROAD TO TAXI RANK KILLARNEY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0006	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ismail Soraya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	62
<b>Id No:</b>	6701100182085	<b>Address:</b>	59 Pluto Road, Surrey Estate, Athlone, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 59 Pluto Road, Surrey Estate to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0009	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Swipecar (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	201846678307	<b>Address:</b>	15 Doorndrift Village Doorndrift Road Constantia, Doorndrift Road, Constantia, 7806

**Licence No:** 1841319

**Charter** - From place of business situated at 15 Doorndrift Village, Doorndrift Road, Constantia to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Metered Taxi (Rank)**

From pick-up points situated within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 15 Doorndrift Village, Doorndrif Road, Constantia to points situated within the boundaries of the City of Cape Town including temporary ranks and stands in Claremont and return. Tariffs --- Flag Fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 (Only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait) Luggage: For the first 25 kilogram .....no charge For every extra 25 kilogram or part thereof: R1,00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0011	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MARANGWANDA BANISTER	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	6806206481180	<b>Address:</b>	120 Green Park Village Summer Greens, PARK VILLAGE, SUMMER GREENS, 7441

**Licence No:** 1842670

**Metered Taxi (Base)**

Metered Taxi Service --- From place of business situated at 9 Paul Kruger Avenue, Ruyterwacht to places within the City of Cape Town Boundaries and return. Tariffs --- Start (flag fall) ..... 2,00 For each kilometre ..... 10,00 Waiting time --- For every hour waiting time ..... 48,00 (only to be charged when the hirer requested the taxi to wait) Luggage --- For the first 25 kilograms..... No charge For every extra 25 kilograms or part thereof .....30c

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0015	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Soga D	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5804255455081	<b>Address:</b>	14596 Bonita Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7750

**Local Minibus Taxi**

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0020	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	RAZAK, SHIRAAJ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	7510145179082	<b>Address:</b>	P.O BOX 752 Milnerton, MILNERTON, CAPE TOWN, 7435

**Licence No:** 1626686

**Local Minibus Taxi**

101 - CAPE TOWN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Sir Lowry Road, along Sir Lowry Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Main Road to Main Road Wynberg, into Thomas Road, into Moram Road to drop-off passengers only in Moram Road Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Road with the rest of the route the reverse of the forward journey subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

215 - CAPE TOWN MAIN ROAD - CAMPS BAY - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Hertzog Boulevard, left into Heerengracht, right into Hans Strydom, left into Buitengracht Street, right into Somerset Road which becomes Main Road Green Point, through Sea Point taking right hand fork which becomes Regent Street, left into Queens Road, right into Victoria Road Bantry Bay, continue along Victoria Road through Clifton to Camps Bay and return along the same route.

624 - CAPE TOWN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, onto M3, along M3, left into Klipper Road, right into Newlands Ave, left into Dean Street, right into Main Road, along Main Road through Newlands, Claremont, Kenilworth, left into Kenilworth Road, right into Thomas Road, into Moram Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers may only be dropped-off in Moram Road and further subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up within a radius of 400m of any Taxi Rank in Wynberg.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0028	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mohammed Jaber Ahmed	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	1108000GK0002	<b>Address:</b>	289 Vredestraat Onseepkans, Onseepkans, Blyvooruitsig, 8890

**Licence No:** 1792521

**Metered Taxi (Rank)**

Metered taxi --- From Rondebosch station taxi rank to points situated within a 20 km radius and return. Tarrifs --- Start(Flag Fall).....R2.00 For Each kilometre.....R0.20c Waiting time; For every hour waiting time..... 10c (only to be charged when the hirer request the taxi to wait) Luggage: For the first 25 kilograms.....no charge Every extra 25 kilograms or part thereof.....30c

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0029	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abader Ebrahima	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	7304095075080	<b>Address:</b>	289 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 7925

**Licence No:** 1866780

**Metered Taxi (Base)**

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; --- From pick up points with a radius of 30 km of Central Area, Cape Town to points within a 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited. Generic Conditions ---

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0030	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Abader Ebrahima	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	7304095075080	<b>Address:</b>	289 Lower Main Road, Observatory, Cape Town, 7925

**Licence No:** 1866630

**Metered Taxi (Rank)**

The provision of rank-based metered taxi services --- From Central Area within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: --- Flag fall :..... R2.00 Rate per kilometre :..... R10.00 Waiting time per hour :..... R48.00 (Only To Be Charged When The Hirer Request The Taxi To Wait).....R10.00 Luggage: For The First 25 kilograms.....No Charge Every Extra 25 Kilograms Or Part thereof .....30c

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0032	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Pikoko Sibongiseni J	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	7708015543086	<b>Address:</b>	Q38 Nkohl Crescent, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1866038		

**Local Minibus Taxi**

V91 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B) situated off Sulani Road, left into Sulani Road, left into Bonga Drive, proceed straight along Bonga Drive, left into Japhta K Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, right into Old Faure Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Mfuleni Main Road to Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route.

V92 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B) situated off Sulani Road, left into Sulani Road, left into Bonga Drive, proceed straight along Bonga Drive, left into Japhta K Masemola Road, right into Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left into Bunga Avenue, right into Washington Street, left into Jungle Walk, right into Sandile Avenue, left into Washington Street to Langa Public Transport Interchange DROP OFF ONLY and return along the same route.

V93 - KHAYELITSHA - (NOLUNGILE STATION) TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE (SITE C) - From Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B) situated off Sulani Road, left into Sulani Road, right into Bonga Drive, right Pama Road, right Mew Way left into Japhta K Masemola Road, right Solomon Tshuku Avenue left into Mapongwana Avenue right into Govan Mbeki Road, left into Old Faure Road to Driftsands PICK UP AND DROP OFF ONLY, right into Mew Way left into Japhta K Masemola, right into Bonga Drive, right into Sulani Road, right into Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B).

V94 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B) situated off Sulani Road, left into Sulani Road, right into Bonga Drive, right Pama Road, right Mew Way left into Japhta K Masemola Road, which becomes Govan Mbeki Road proceed straight along Govan Mbeki, left into Luzuko Drive, left Sakhwatsha Street, left Sheffield Road, proceed straight along Sheffield Road which becomes Gumflower Road, left Stock Road, left Govan Mbeki Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus DROP OFF ONLY, left into Emms Drive, left Govan Mbeki Road proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road, right Stock Road, left into Gumflower Road which becomes Sheffield Road, right Sakhwatsha Street, left Luzuko Drive, right into Govan Mbeki Road proceed straight along Govan Mbeki Road which becomes Japhta K Masemola Road, right into Bonga Drive, right into Sulani Road, right into Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B).

V95 - KHAYELITSHA - HARARE - From Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B) situated off Sulani Road, left into Sulani Road, right into Bonga Drive straight over Pama Road into Lwandle Road, proceed straight along Lwandle Road which becomes Walter Sisulu Road, left Steve Biko Road, right Japhta K Masemola Road, right Fikhutha Road, left into Walter Sisulu, right into Ntlazane Road, left Oscar Mpetha Road, right Funza Street, left Ncumo Road, left Bukwayo Street, right Steve Biko Road, left Msobomvu Drive, right Jobel Street, right Ntsikizi Street, left Ntlazane Road, left Spine Road, right Makabeni Road, left Kusasa Road, right Pama Road, left Bonga Drive left Sulani Road right into Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B).

V96 - KHAYELITSHA - MAKHAZA - From Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B) situated off Sulani Road, left into Sulani Road, right into Bonga Drive straight over Pama Road into Lwandle Road, proceed straight along Lwandle Road which becomes Walter Sisulu Road, left Steve Biko Road, right Japhta K Masemola Road, left into Lindela Road proceed straight along Lindela Road, right Japhta K Masemola Road, left Steve Biko Road, right Walter Sisulu Road proceed straight over Spine Road into Lwandle Road, proceed straight along Lwandle Road, straight over Pama Road into Bonga Drive, left Sulani Road right into Khayelitsha (Nonqubela Station) Transport Interchange (Site B).

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinette, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSLOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0039	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mxotwa, Anele	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8407165840082	<b>Address:</b>	25 Iligwa Street Mfuleni, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	1863964		

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M54 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - FROM MFULENI VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND FROM RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT RAYI TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

M56 - MFULENI - TSOLO - FROM MFULENI VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, BEAUFORT-WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, MACLEAR TO RSA/TRANSKEI BORDER AT TSOLO AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0042	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Khululeka Cotiyana	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9301140766083	<b>Address:</b>	S633 Ndlebe Street 17 Site B Victoria Mxenge Khayelitsha, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at S633 Ndlebe street 17 Site B Khayelitsha 7784 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha to place(s) of employment at Bokwe Security Services, 24 Gunner Circle Epping 7460 and return. Timetable --- Morning 03h00 till 06h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0057	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tiwane MR	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7005056145081	<b>Address:</b>	11 Kamhout Street Delft South, Delft South, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	1859248		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

115 - VOORBRUG DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Voorbrug Delft along Main Road Delft, left into Stellenbosch Arterial, right into Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right into Amandel Ave, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Taxi Facility at Bellville Railway Station Bellville and return along the same route.

133 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Eindhoven Delft, along Delft Main Road, left at traffic signal, into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, right at Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right in Amandel Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Bellville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

520 - THE HAGUE DELFT - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek The Hague Delft, links in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, oor Erica Rylaan, in Modderdamweg, links in Belrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

A97 - DELFT SUID - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Mangostraat Delft-Suid, in Delft Hoofweg, regs in Voorbrug Rylaan, regs in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, in Modderdamweg, links in Bellrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L18 - LEIDEN/DELFT - BELLVILLE - FROM THE TAXI-RANK IN LEIDEN-C/O LEIDEN AVE & BARKA STREET VIA LEIDEN AVE, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT AT STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, VIA MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT AT BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO TAXI INTERCHANGE BELLVILLE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

L52 - LEIDEN/DELFT - BELLVILLE - FROM TAXI RANK IN LEIDEN-CNR LEIDEN AVE & BARKA STREET VIA LEIDEN AVE, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT AT STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, VIA MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO INTERCHANGE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0058	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thabiso Gobe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8807305808081	<b>Address:</b>	12291 Coffee StreetWallacedeneKraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 12291 Coffee Crescent, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Wallacedene and Kraaifontein to their respective school(s) Sea Point High School and Trevor Manuel Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h30 - 08h00; Afternoon 12h30 - 16h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha, Phillippi, Nyanga, Du Noon, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Stikland, Bleackheath, Maitland, Rondebosch and Cape Town to place(s) of employment at The Twelve Apostles Hotel And Spa, Victoria Road, Camps Bay and return. Timetable --- Morning 07h00 - 09h30; Afternoon 17h00 - 20h00; Night Shift 02h00 - 04h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0064	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BA Logostics and Services (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	202075598907	<b>Address:</b>	1 1st AvenueGrassy Park, Grassy Park, 7945

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1 1st Avenue Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0074	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	JACOBS, PD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	3809045072080	<b>Address:</b>	27 A IRVAN STREET, MANENBERG, 7764
<b>Licence No:</b>	1527126		

**Staff** - Conveyance of staff in the employment of Unsgaard and Samson Pty Ltd from their place of residence in Belhar, Valhalla Park, Bishop Lavis to their place of work Sampson in Lansdowne and return. Timetable --- Pick Up Drop Off --- 17H45 19H00 19H00 11H00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

224 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, Mowbray, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

A89 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left onto N2, along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0077	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	SHAHEED OVERMEYER	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	7206115108082	<b>Address:</b>	3 DUNE STREET, SANTANA, EERSTE RIVER, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865569		

**Metered Taxi (Rank)**

Metered taxi --- Within a radius of 20 kilometers from taxi rank at Artscape, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tarriffs --- Start(Flag Fall).....R2.00 For Each kilometre.....R10.00 Waiting time; For every hour waiting time.....R48.00 (only to be charged when the hirer request the taxi to wait) Luggage: For the first 25 kilograms.....no charge Every extra 25 kilograms or part thereof.....30c The following conditions must be imposed on this operating licence authorising metered taxi services in terms of section 57(5) of the NLTA --- a) That no passengers are picked up at any municipal rank except for the rank(s) specified on the operating license. b) The holder of this license is prohibited from entering into any agreement whereby another party is permitted to undertake road transportation for own gain under authority of this license. c) The authority and the conditions under which it was issued are reviewable at any time. d) The fare shall be calculated from the time the passenger(s) enters the taxi. e) No charge shall be made from the passenger's destination back to the rank or depot. f) The scale of charges shall be displayed on both back doors of the vehicle. g) There must at all times be a sealed meter in the vehicle. h) Regardless of the number of passengers carried, the fare as determined by the meter will be applied. i) Any particular journey may be operated at a fare not determined by the meter if the fare for that journey has been agreed upon before the journey begins, but the meter must be kept running for the information of passengers. j) That the service authorized by the operating licence is provided on a daily basis. Where the vehicle is inoperative for a period of more than a week, the onus is on the operator to inform the regulatory entity and the Office of the Provincial Transport Registrar of such inactivity. k) That the service authorized by the operating licence is provided with a vehicle that is at all times compliant with the conditions of the National Road Traffic Act (93 of 1996) and the National Land Transport Act (Act 5 of 2009). l) That the service authorized by the operating licence is at all times provided in a manner that is safe for passengers and that passengers are at all times treated with respect and dignity. m) That the operating licence only be used in respect of the vehicle specified therein. n) The operator must ensure that the driver of the vehicle specified in the operating licence is properly licenced and hold the required Professional Driving Permit (PrDP). o) That the operator and his or her authorised employees always maintain good relations with the government departments. p) The operator or his or her authorised employees may not threaten or intimidate any person or fellow operators. q) Where the operator or his or her authorised employees is involved in violent confrontations, the operating licence will be summarily cancelled using the provisions of section 79 of the NLTA. r) The operator and his or her authorised employees may not disrupt any government meetings. s) If the operating licence specifies an area for picking up passengers such a vehicle may: 1. Leave the area or zone described in the operating licence if, on the return journey, it is to carry the same passengers that it carries on the outward journey or if the vehicle is to return to that area empty; and 2. Pick up passengers outside that area or zone if the fare is pre-booked and the passengers will return to such area.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0089	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ntlanganiso Bongwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8109191073080	<b>Address:</b>	22356 Inyanga StreetN2 GatewayDelft, 7100

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 22356 Inyanga Street N2 Gateway Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0091	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Vuyiswa Vincentina Kanku	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6801140670089	<b>Address:</b>	31 480 Futha CrescentMakhazaKhayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 31480 Futha Crescent, Makhaza, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0094	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Eric Zwelinzima Nolusu	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5905125701081	<b>Address:</b>	26 Ntshangase StreetExt 4Mfuleni, Ext 4, Mfuleni, 7100

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 26 Ntshangase Street, Ext 4, Mfuleni to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Kuilsriver, Stikland, Blackheath and Kraaifontein to place(s) of employment at WNS Global Services (Pty)Ltd, 2 Heron Cres, Century City and return. Timetable --- Night Shift 19h00 - 22h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2021-09-0102	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------

**Applicant:** Qhalareng David George

**Seat Capacity:** 15

**Id No:** 7810105944081

**Address:** BG 04 BosasaMfuleni, Mfuleni, 7100

**Licence No:** 1921572

**Charter** - From holders place of business at BG 04 Bosasa, Mfuleni to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2021-09-0106

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Osborne Vumile Lola

**Seat Capacity:** 15

**Id No:** 8708245550082

**Address:** 36147 Andrew StreetWallacedeneKraaifontein, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 36147 Andrews Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2021-09-0109

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Gcobani Ericsson Madubela

**Seat Capacity:** 15

**Id No:** 7701086067085

**Address:** 26493 Thengimfene Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 26493 Thengimfene Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2021-09-0119

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** Bernise Dippenaar

**Seat Capacity:** 4

**Id No:** 8001070028089

**Address:** 13 Linda PlaceLinda StreetDe La HayeCape Town, 7530

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 13 Linda Place Linda Street De La Haye Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2021-09-0193

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

**Applicant:** JAMA

**Seat Capacity:** 15

**Id No:** 5801016124089

**Address:** 8817 Billy RoadVirtnamPhillippi East, ILITHA PARK, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 8817 Billy Raod, Vietnam, Phillipi East to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### **Proposed New Routes to be considered by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity STOCK ROAD PHILIPPI – DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN**

Please note that the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity has received the following proposed local Minibus-Taxi routes within the Western Cape and Long-Distance routes for Inter Provincial travel. These routes are not registered in the PRE's database and no route numbers have been issued. Further note that no operating licenses have been issued in respect of these routes. These routes are published in the Government Gazette to allow interested and affected parties to submit comments / representations in relation thereto. These comments / representations will be duly considered by the PRE in consultation with the relevant municipality / municipalities before a decision is taken. Comments and representations can be sent to: Moegamad.Fortune@westerncape.gov.za

#### **Proposed Local Minibus-Taxi Routes within the Western Cape (0)**

#### **Proposed Long-Distance routes for Inter Provincial Travel (8)**

#### **STOCK ROAD PHILIPPI – DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN**

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, into R300, N1, Paarl, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Trompsburg, Bloemfontein, Winburg, Welkom, Senekal, Bethlehem, Harrismith, right into N3, Estcourt, Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Camper Down Cato Ridge, Pinetown, Durban and return along the same route.

**STOCK ROAD PHILIPPI – DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN**

From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, into R300, N1, Paarl, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Trompsburg, Bloemfontein, Winburg, Welkom, Senekal, Bethlehem, Harrismith, right into N3, Estcourt, Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Camper Down Cato Ridge, Pinetown, Durban and return along the same route.

- **Requested from the Stellenbosch Municipality**

**STOCK ROAD PHILIPPI – RICHARDS BAY**

From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, into R300, N2, Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormsvlei, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, Tsitsikama, Humansdorp, Jefferey's Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, East London, Komga, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Tongaat, Tugelo Mouth, Empangeni right into Richards Bay and return along the same route.

**STOCK ROAD PHILIPPI – RICHARDS BAY**

From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, into R300, N2, Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Stormsvlei, Swellendam, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, Tsitsikama, Humansdorp, Jefferey's Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Grahamstown, Peddie, King William's Town, East London, Komga, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Tongaat, Tugelo Mouth, Empangeni right into Richards Bay and return along the same route.

- **Requested from the Stellenbosch Municipality**

**STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI – JOHANNESBURG VIA N1**

From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, into R300, N1, Paarl, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Trompsburg, Bloemfontein, Winburg, Brandford, Theuniseen, Welkom, Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark, Sebokeng, Everton, Lenasia, Soweto to Johannesburg, Pretoria, Bela-Bela, Makopane Pietersburg and return along the same route.

**STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI – JOHANNESBURG VIA N1**

From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, into R300, N1, Paarl, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Trompsburg, Bloemfontein, Winburg, Brandford, Theuniseen, Welkom, Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark, Sebokeng, Everton, Lenasia, Soweto to Johannesburg, Pretoria, Bela-Bela, Makopane Pietersburg and return along the same route.

- **Requested from the Stellenbosch Municipality**

**STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI – JOHANNESBURG VIA N12**

From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, into R300, N1, Paarl, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, left into N12, to Victoria West, Britstown, Hopetown, Kimberly, Warrenton, Christiana, Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp, Rustenburg, Krugersdorp, Potchefstroom, Carletonville, Randfontein, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Springs and return along the same route.

**STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI – JOHANNESBURG VIA N12**

From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, into R300, N1, Paarl, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, left into N12, to Victoria West, Britstown, Hopetown, Kimberly, Warrenton, Christiana, Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp, Rustenburg, Krugersdorp, Potchefstroom, Carletonville, Randfontein, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, Germiston, Boksburg, Benoni, Springs and return along the same route.

- **Requested from the Stellenbosch Municipality**

**JOHANNESBURG**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.***

***Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.***

**Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.**

**Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.**

**NMBTSHW144**

- 1) AOGPGP0129773 2) AFRICA MEETS WEST (PTY) LTD 3) 1257 WILLEM BOTHA STREET, WIERDAPARK,  
8 2018/098451/07 TSHWANE, 0149  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0129776 2) JOSE ANAFO MUDAKA 4901135649080 3) 1422 BLOCK NN, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152  
4

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0129781 2) RESIMATE MICHAEL HLONGWANE<br>1 5609115502083 | 3) 34 JOHANNES MANYABILE STREET, SAULSVILLE,<br>TSHWANE, 0008 |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETUBER1

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic Of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from Cnr. Eskia Mphahlele and WF Nkomo within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable - GPBRCMETUBER1(1205N912059J10261158)THE CONVEYANCE: METERED TAXI SERVICE.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCMETUBER1

DESTINATION: To Any Where in the Republic Of South Africa.

ORIGIN: The Operator is allowed to start the journey from Cnr. Eskia Mphahlele and WF Nkomo within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Conveyance of Metered Taxi passengers may stand for hire at a holding area as defined above and is available for hire by hailing, by telephone or by any other communication the Tshwane Metropolitan Area to anywhere within the Boundaries of the Republic of South Africa.

TIME TABLES: Not Applicable

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0129781 2) GOERGE VUMA 5708265612088<br>3 | 3) PO BOX 2439, SETARIA, TSHWANE, 0383   |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131038 2) EYETHU-YARONA TRANSPORT AND 3) P O BOX 35565, MENLO PARK, TSHWANE, 0102  
4 COMMUNICATION 2002/065903/23 PRETORIA PAUL KRUGER GAUTRAIN STATION  
METER TAXI

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable - GPBRCMETTMTTC1(136V34136V3400204580)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

1) AOGPGP0131049 2) PHYSICIAN CAR WASH AND TOUR 3) P.O BOX 4955, PROCLAMATION HILL, PRETORIA,  
0 SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2015/178809/07 0001

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National

Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131559 2) SOLOMON RAMPANINI MAFOKWANE 3) ZONE 14, GA RANKUWA, TSHWANE, 0208  
7 7711145512088
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Rankuwa Zone15 (Ga Rankuwa) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - GPBRCEUMAFOKWANE(12062612059J10359607)BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUMAFOKWANE  
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at RABBONI CHRISTIAN SCHOOL within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around GA-RANKUWA in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.  
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:  
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05:10AM – 08:00AM  
RETURN TIMES: 14:00PM- 17:00PM  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  
Depart from house no G1574B Ga-Rankuwa zone 14 at 05h10AM proceed to JD Senakane street, turn right at Poo street for pick up. Make aU-turn to join JD Senakane street again, turn right and proceed, turn right at Matseke street for 2nd pick up. Make a U-turn into JD Senakane street again and turn right into Dr Monnakgotla Road. Proceed straight and turn left at the stop sign and join JD Senakane street again and proceed straight until M21. Turn right at M21(Lucas Mangope Road) and proceed straight for 3rd pick up. Make a U-turn at M21 and proceed straight. Turn right at the robots and join Main street. Turn right at Mamosiya street and turn left at Kgolomodumo street and enter Ga-Rankuwa View (RDP). Turn left at Letlaka street for pick up. U-turn at Kgolomodumo street and turn left at Mofu street, turn left again at Mokgalo street, turn right at Lefye street, turn right at Phepeng street, turn left at Notshe street and pick up one learner proceed straight, turn right at Nkwe street and pick up another learner. Proceed straight to Kgolomodumo street again, turn left at Kgokong street to pick up another learner. Drive straight into Mamasianoka again and turn left at Main street. Proceed with Main street and turn right at Fourth street. Drive through the Fourth street into extension 24 for pick up. Turn left at Main street again and proceed straight. Turn right at Letlhaku street in Zone 20 and pick up two learners. Proceed straight and turn right at Maimane street. Turn left at Nong street for pick up. Proceed straight with Nong street, turn right at Mothibedi street proceed straight and turn right again at Mothudi street, turn left at Rankhumise street and turn right at M21 again. Turn left at Molatlhoa street. Proceed straight and turn right at Kgomongwe street. Proceed with Kgomongwe and turn right at More street. Turn right at Mogomosti street and pick up. Turn left into More street and turn right at Montodi street and pick up another learner. Turn right at Maseloane street, turn left at Mogomotsi street and turn right at Nthate street again. Turn left at Bakoke street and right into Mamogale street and pick up another learner. Proceed straight and turn right at Mosue street and turn left at Nthate street. Turn right at Pilane street and proceed straight. Turn left at M21 and proceed straight. Turn right at R566 and proceed straight to Brits. Turn right at R511 (Hendrick Vervoerd Avenue) and drop off learners at Rabboni Christian school at 08h00 am.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to

points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131561 | 2) SUN MALTI TRIOS TRADING   | 3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,   |
| 0                | ENTERPRISE CC 2007/193528/23 | PRETORIA, 0183                           |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131561 2) SUN MALTI TRIOS TRADING 3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,  
1 ENTERPRISE CC 2007/193528/23 PRETORIA, 0183  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131561 2) SUN MALTI TRIOS TRADING 3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,  
2 ENTERPRISE CC 2007/193528/23 PRETORIA, 0183  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

---

1) AOGPGP0131561 2) SUN MALTI TRIOS TRADING	3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,
4 ENTERPRISE CC 2007/193528/23	PRETORIA, 0183
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

---

1) AOGPGP0131561 2) SUN MALTI TRIOS TRADING	3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,
6 ENTERPRISE CC 2007/193528/23	PRETORIA, 0183
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131561 | 2) SUN MALTI TRIOS TRADING   | 3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,   |
| 8                | ENTERPRISE CC 2007/193528/23 | PRETORIA, 0183                           |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131562 2) SUN MALTI TRIOS TRADING 3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,  
 0 ENTERPRISE CC 2007/193528/23 PRETORIA, 0183  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131562 2) SUN MALTI TRIOS TRADING 3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,  
 2 ENTERPRISE CC 2007/193528/23 PRETORIA, 0183  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

## SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131562 2) SUN MALTI TRIOS TRADING | 3) 527B SERVAAS STREET, PRETORIA WEST,   |
| 5 ENTERPRISE CC 2007/193528/23              | PRETORIA, 0183                           |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                      |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

## 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

## SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
  2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131565 2) ELJOE TOWING 2019/366552/07 | 3) STAND 17 BLOCK X, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 5   |  |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                          |

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131565 2) ELJOE TOWING 2019/366552/07 3) STAND 17 BLOCK X, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190

6

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0131565 2) ELJOE TOWING 2019/366552/07 3) STAND 17 BLOCK X, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
7
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0131565 2) ELJOE TOWING 2019/366552/07 3) STAND 17 BLOCK X, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
8
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131566 2) ELJOE TOWING 2019/366552/07 3) STAND 17 BLOCK X, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190

0

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 40 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131566 2) ELJOE TOWING 2019/366552/07 3) STAND 17 BLOCK X, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
 2  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.  
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131566 2) ELJOE TOWING 2019/366552/07 3) STAND 17 BLOCK X, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
 5  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02  
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,

that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131569 2) ARMOLEFE LOGISTICS 2014/107979/07 195 ERAND COURT VODACOM, ERAND  
1 GARDENS-MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG, 1685  
BURGERS PARK MINNAR THABO SEHUME  
SCHEIDING MANHATTAN METERED TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 5 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from LILIAN NGOYI FORMERLY KNOWN AS VAN DER WALT(PRETORIA)IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable - GPBRCMETVDW(1205N91205N900204969)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from LILIAN NGOYI FORMERLY KNOWN AS VAN DER WALT(PRETORIA)IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

- 1) AOGPGP0131581 2) MAPUTLAGANYA FREDDY  
5 MADONSELA 6009145838087

- 3) 2677 STAND NO. BLOCK M, SOSHANGUVE,  
TSHWANE, 0152

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National

Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0131602 2) CAIRIAN TRANSPORT SERVICES CC 3) 63 REPUBLIC ROAD, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG,  
8 2006/054048/23 1685  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Midrand (Diepsloot) (Destination) - GPBRCSTAFFCAIRAN(1100HM1205HV10357221)THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF TRANSPORT SERVICE:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCSTAFFCAIRAN

DESTINATION: To places of Employment at KHAYALAMI INDEPENDENT SCHOOL within JOHANNESBURG Metropolitan Municipality in Gauteng Province.

ORIGIN: Employees / STAFF will be transported from EERSTERUST within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;

TIME TABLES: The Schedules For This Service Are As Follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 06h00 AM TO 07h45 AM

RETURN TIMES: 16h00 PM TO 19H00 PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Eersterust via Petroleum Road to Silverton, turn right into Pretoria Road then left into Meiring Street towards N1 to Centurion turn off N1 on John Foster Road right into Oak Avenue then right into Witch Hazel Avenue then back on the N1 to Midrand left on Brakfontein off ramp then right into Olivenhout Bosch Road then right into Tlokwa Street then left into Old Pretoria Road, turn right then left into 16th Avenue then left back into Old Pretoria Road, turn left into James Street turn left in Republic Road towards President Park (Khayalami Independent School) then back towards Old Pretoria Road, turn left into New Road and then right into Lever Road via Vodaworld back towards New Road to END at 16th Road. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE in the afternoon

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0131671 2) NTOMBIFUTHI FAER 9202090365084 3) 2996 XENON STREET, NELLMAPIUS, TSHWANE,  
6 0122  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Nell Mapius (Pretoria) (Origin), Garsfontein (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
GPBRCSTAFFFAER(1205RM1205OF00360372)THE CONVEYANCE OF STAFF TRANSPORT SERVICE:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCSTAFFFAER  
DESTINATION: To places of Employment at SVI ENGINEERING (PTY) LTD within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality in Gauteng Province.  
ORIGIN: Employees will be transported from NELLMAPIUS within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: Staff service means a public transport service by road provided by means of a vehicle owned by an employer or a vehicle provided by a public transport operator in terms of a contract with the employer, when used exclusively for the conveyance of the employer's employees;  
TIME TABLES: The Schedules For This Service Are As Follows:  
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05h30 AM TO 06h05 AM  
RETURN TIMES: 17h00 PM TO 18H00 PM  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  
From 2996 Xenon street Nellmapius EXT.8, 05:30 I pick up Rodney Mduwazi from Xenon street, 05:45 pick up Thabo Jamson Mabelane and Isaac Khoza at Solomon Mahlangu Road near vista Robots. 06:00 I pick up Gift Mawereda at Samimureri Corner Hallelujah Cres EXT.2. At 06:05 I pick up Abram Mogashoa and Stanford Sakala at Love Drive street EXT 2. We then continue via EXT.2 and join Bronkhorstpruit Road then we join Solomon Mahlangu Road and off-ramp with Atterbury Road and turn right via De Villebois Mareuil Drive and head straight to join Garsfontein Road and continue straight until we arrive at 147 Bashiwa SVI. From work at 16:15 we depart all together using the same road as stated above and drop them off the exact spot where I collected them in the morning then I head home.

- 
- 1) AOGPGP0131675 2) S MOLOKO 4702175262085 3) 11723 MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI, TSHWANE,  
6 0122 PRETORIA PAUL KRUGER GAUTRAIN  
STATION METER TAXI  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.  
National Route code:  
Board route code:  
Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).  
Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.  
Description:  
Time Tables: Not applicable - GPBRCMETTMTTC1(136V34136V3400204580)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.  
National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from CNR SCHEIDING & PAUL KRUGER(PRETORIA STATION) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

Time Tables: Not applicable

- 1) AOGPGP0131682 2) KURA-BAHATI CONSULTING SERVICES 3) 251 LINDERBOOM STREET, THE ORCHARDS, AKASIA, TSHWANE, 0210  
2 CC 2007/189919/23  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Origin), hartebeespoortdam (Hartebeespoort) (Destination) -  
GPBRCEDEUBAHATI(1201GG120BM410360562)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEDEUBAHATI  
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at PECANWOOD COLLEGE within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around THE ORCHARDS, AKASIA within Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.  
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:  
DEPARTURE TIMES: 06:00AM – 07:25AM  
RETURN TIMES: 14:30PM- 17:30PM  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  
Pick up at Chopin Street, turn right into Teilmann Street, then travel straight to R511 then turn left into Kubla Khan Drive, turn right into Hawk eagle to pick up then turn back into Xanadu drive then pick up at Buffalo Thorn Street. Travel straight on R511 towards Pretoria then turn right at the R511 Sasol Garage onto R104 then at the stop sign right into Phelindaba street then drive straight to join R512 then continue straight until Oberon Drive, turn right at Oberon Drive to reach the school. Use same route after school.

- 1) AOGPGP0131694 2) SELAELO JOSEPH MOJELA 3) STAND 7274/35, SOSHANGUVE EAST EXT 6, TSHWANE, 0152 HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK  
2 8501085901089 LEARNER TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
RASBRCEDEUHAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEDEUHAPPETSA1  
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.  
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.  
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.  
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:  
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM  
RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:  
Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.  
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.  
2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of

issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.

5. The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131713 2) TLOU ALFRED MAFODI 6306166097083 879 BLOCK F, KEKANA GARDENS,  
7 HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE, 0407

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 23 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0131728 2) MOKETE MARY SEPENG  
6 9102081205085

3) 43 BLOCK U, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190  
HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM

RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4.The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers ( learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.

5.The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to

20

points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131737 2) JOZINE KEDIBONE MOLOISANE | 3) 33 SWARTHOUT STREET, KAREN PARK, TSHWANE, |
| 0 7304280908087                               | 0182   |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131737 2) JOZINE KEDIBONE MOLOISANE 3) 33 SWARTHOUT STREET, KARENPARK, TSHWANE,  
1 7304280908087 0182  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.  
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.  
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.  
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.  
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.  
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.  
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.  
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.  
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.  
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0131737 2) JOZINE KEDIBONE MOLOISANE 3) 33 SWARTHOUT STREET, KARENPARK, TSHWANE,  
2 7304280908087 0182  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :  
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.  
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:  
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02  
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.  
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.  
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.  
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.  
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :  
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
  3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
  4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
  5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
  6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
  7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
  8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
  9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |                  |                           |   |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0131750 | 2) SOMZANYA JULY MASEMOLA | 3) 34947 MOHWELERE, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, |
| 3                | 5609055376084             | 0041  |
| 4) not available | New OL                    | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                           | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from MENLYN MALL(MENLYN) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description: - GPBRCMETMNL(1205OC1205OC00204965)The conveyance: Metered taxi service.

National Route code:

Board route code:

Destination: To any where in the Republic of South Africa. (This must be in accordance with the application made before the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity. ).

Origin: The operator is allowed to start the journey from MENLYN MALL(MENLYN) IN TSHWANE METRO.

Description:

- 
- |                  |                         |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131788 | 2) POLELO JONAS MASHELE | 3) 110 MASERUMULE STREET, SAULSVILLE,    |
| 4                | 6002115450082           | TSHWANE, 0008                            |
| 4) not available | New OL                  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                      |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131789 2) FRANCINAH NOZIPHO MHLANGA<br>5 7303210915089 | 3) 1885 BLOCK X, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152 |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Soshanguve (Northern Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCEUMHL(12055T1100HM00348544)ORIGIN: DRIVE FROM HOUSE NUMBER 969 BLOCK VV SOSHANGUVE, DEPARTURE TIME AT HOME 4H45 START AT HOUSE NO: 696 block vv to pick up the first student and turn left to house no 1090 to pick up two learners. proceed to house no 7365 and drive straight to pick up learner .at house no 7378 and turn left to house no 7365 to pick up and continue straight to pick at house 7935 and turn left to house no 7368 to pick up.turn right to north direction to block g to collect and drive to eastern direction to sediba sa tsebo primary school

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 04:00 AM – 07:40 AM

RETURN TIMES: 14:30 PM- 16:50PM

ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of SCHOOLAR type service passengers from residential areas within Tshwane Metropolitan.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0131795 2) NDIFI FREDDY MOLWELANG | 3) 000 MANDELA VILLAGE, HAMMANSKRAAL,    |
| 8  | TSHWANE, 0407                            |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW144 (17 Sep 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
- 
- CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

**LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

## Limpopo/Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009 (27 Aug 2021)

- 1) AOLPLPRE24975 2) RAESSETJA SARAH THOKA 3) P.O. Box 439, DWARSRIVER, Capricorn, 0812  
6 6306160593088 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB11610 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association P O Box 439, Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)  
DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE,  
MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2,  
PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,  
TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN  
CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE  
FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN  
JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25036 2) ABRAM MOLOKO 5701175658085 3) P.O.Box 4301, Mpudulle, Mpudulle, 1057 NEBO TAXI  
8 ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLPRE80513 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vleischboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU,  
MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI  
RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION  
CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO  
VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE  
ONE

#### FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN  
COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING  
ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN  
RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE,  
JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT  
INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD,

MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank (Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIET FONTEIN, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE, MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CORNER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO, MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE

## ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE25066 2) H.G NDHIMA 8303265426080

4

4) LLPLOLB5829 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O.BOX 884, VONGANI, VONGANI, 0930 Elim  
Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI,

MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25066 2) B.J NENWELI 5901017403084<br>8 | 3) 53 KRUGER SREET, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920<br>Makhado Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE77233 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANS DAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAGE,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDB, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

#### 7.1.1.4. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS (MAKHADO)TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERICAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

1) AOLPLPRE25219 2) Ramathetje Christina SHAKU  
3 7003190413085

4) LLPLPRE109093 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1033, MPHAHLELE, SELETENG, 0736  
UNITED MPHAHLELE

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

#### 7.1.1.2. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN

LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAALO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI,MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAALO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAALO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAALO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE,BENONI, DEVETON,AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 675

10 September 2021  
September

No. 45108

**PART 2 OF 3**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 5 1 0 8



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25232 2) GP RITSHURI 6910285458083<br>8 | 3) 8726 NBADA STR, KLIPSPUIT, SOWETO, 1803 |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 474GIYANISEC(1208KJ1208KJ00361083)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 474 SECTION A GIYANI WITHINI GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25234 2) LUFUNO KENNETH MBEDZI<br>7 7412156034084 | 3) P O BOX 388, TSHIFUDI, TSHIFUDI, 0979 Nancefield<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB19649 Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), PONDRIFF (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP205(5100DI520AEJ00042689)ROUTE THREE FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMALL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WEIPE ROAD AT THE NORTH STRAIGHT TO WEIPE TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO PONDRIFF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST OF PONDRIFF TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Messina (Origin), Tshikondeni Mine (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP203(5100DI5209GI10042128)ROUTE FIVE FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI MINE

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 TURN TO RIGHT TO ROAD R10 PROCEEDING TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD TO TSHIPISE AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO MADIMBO AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MADIMBO, MABVETE, MESEA, MATSHENA, MAPAKONI, MANENZHE, MAKAVHINA, DAMBALE THROUGH TO SANARI AND STRAIGHT TO TSHIKONDENI MINE ON THE EAST.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI MINE GO STRAIGHT TO SENARI, MUTELE (B), MASISI, MARAMANZHE, TSHIPISE SAGOLE, MUKUNUNDE THROUGH TO DAMBALE, MAKIVHINI, MANENZHE, mapakoni, matshena, masea, straight to mabvete, madimbo, then proceed straight to TSHIPISE TO R505 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO EAST AND PROCEED TO R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO N1 THEN GET INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Messina (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1093(5100DI5209VL10046471)ROUTE EIGHT: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 R10 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R509 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE INTO ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMARIA STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO NWANEDI ROAD TO FOLOVHEODE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI AND TURN RIGHT SHAKADZA AND STRAIGHT MATAVHELA, STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI STRAIGHT TO TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWE, TSHILAMBA, SHADANI, SIBASA TAXI RANK

N.B. FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND FROM SHADANI, MAKONDE,

MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, DZANGAYE, SIBAS WE OFFLOAD ONLY.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SHADANI, TSHILAMBA, THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI, STRAIGHT TO MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA THEN TURN LEFT TO MUSWODI DIPENI, MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHODE TO NWAMEDI THEN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMARIA TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE THEN STRAIGHT TO R508 TURN RIGHT TO NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE LEFT THEN TURN TO N1-R10.

- 7.1.1.4. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1091(5100DI520AEL00046469)ROUTE SIX: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIKONDENI THROUGH MALALE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXIR ANK TO THE RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ROAD R508 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AT ROD R525 TO PUNDAMALIA ROAD STARIGHT TO THE EAST TO AGRIVEN, MALALE, BALE, SIGONDE GUMBU, TSHENZHELANI, MASISI STRAIGHT TO MUTELE AND INTERCEPT WITH MUTELEL (B) AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MUKOVHAWABALE TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SANARI, TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EAST OF MUKOVHAWABALE AND TURN RIGHT TO MUTELE (B) STRAIGHT TO MASISI, TSHENZHELANI, SIGONDE GUMBU, BALE, MALALE, EAST TO ARGIVEN STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMALIA TO R525 ROAD TO TSHIPISE AT AVENTURA AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R508 ROAD AMD TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH PROCEED TO N1 ROAD AND INTO N1 THEN LEFT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Messina (Origin), MUSWODI DIPENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1092(5100DI520AEM00046470)ROUTE SEVEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MUSWODI DIPENI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND TURNT TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R508 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO DOREEN PRIVATE ROAD TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AT THE EAST AND BACK AT THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO AVENTURA AND TRUN TO THE LEFT AT ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO FOLOVHODE MUSWODI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI, MUKIVHAWABALE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUKOVHAWABALE, MUSWODI DIPENI, TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI, FOLOVHODE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTH AND TURN LEFT TO THE EAST THEN STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO AVENTURA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE WEST TO DORREEN TAXI TANK, FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD R10 THE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Alldays (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp1094(520856520AGV10046473)ROUTE NINE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO ALLDAYS

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R10 TO THE NORTH AND TURN AGAIN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION INTO RALPH SMAIL STREET AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO MMANTSOLE LOCATION WITH FREEDOM STREET STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LINTON AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BROMBEEK AND COME BACK TO ALLDAYS ROAD WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ALLDAYS ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH TO ALLDAYS TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

NB: WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT THE ABOVE ROUTE.

#### RETURN

FROM ALLDAYA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH OF PONDRIFF ALL DAYS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE BROMBEEK THEN TURN RIGHT TO LINTON THEN STRAIGHT TO ALLDAYS STRAIGHT TO FREEDOM STREET WITH MMANTSOLE LOCATION THE TURN TO RIGHT RALPH SMAIL

STREET AND GET INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF THE R10 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N1 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.7. Messina (Origin), MAKUSHU (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1101(5100DI520AEO00046476)ROUTE TEN: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO MAKUSHU LOCATION

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N1 ROAD R10 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPSE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST ALICE DALE, AND ROCEED TO JOUBERT FOURIE FARM AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKUSHU LOCATION.

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAKUSHU LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT FAM AND PROCEED TO EAST OF ALICE DALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPSE THEN TO R508 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO THE NORTH OF N1 ROAD R10 THEN BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Messina (Origin), TSHIKONDENI (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1090(5100DI520AEL00046468)ROUTE FIVE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RAN TO TSHIKONDENI MINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ROAD R10 PROCEEDING TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH ROAD R508 TO TSHIPSE AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH ROAD R525 STRAIGHT TO MADIMBO AND TRUN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH MADIMBO, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MESEA, MATTSHENA, MAPAKONI, MANENZHE, MAKAVHINI, DAMBALE THROUGH TO SANARI AND STRAIGHT TO TSHIKONDENI MINE ON THE EAST.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TSHIKONDENI MINE GO STRAIGHT TO SANARI, MUTELE (B), MASISI, MARAMANZHE, TSHIPSE SEGOLE MUKUNUNDE THROUGH TO DAMBALE, MAKIVHINI, MANENZHE, MAPAKONI, MATSHENA, MASEA, STRAIGHT TO MABVETE, MADIMBO, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R525 ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPSE TO R508 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO EAST AND PROCEED TO R10 ROAD AND TURN TO LEFT TO N1 THEN GET INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Messina (Origin), TSHIPSE (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1089(5100DI520AEK00046467)ROUTE FOUR: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHIPSE, DOREEN, ALICEDALE AND JOUBERT FOURIE FARM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1-R10 ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGH WITH ROAD R508 TO THE SOUTH AND TURN LEFT TO DOREEN ROAD EAST TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO ROAD R535 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPSE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST TO ALICE DALE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOUBERT FOURIE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM JOUBERT FOURIE RAM PROCEED BACK TO ALIE DALE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN LEFT TO TSHIPSE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO R525 ROAD AND BACK TO DOREEN TAXI RANK AND TO DOREEN ROAD WEST TURN RIGHT TO R508 ROAD PROCEED TO THE RIGHT AND STRAIGHT TO N1 R10 ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Messina (Origin), PONDRIFT (Musina Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1088(5100DI520AEJ00046466)ROUTE THREE: FROM SESSINA TAXI RANK TO WEIPI AND PONDRIFT  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI AND TRUNTOT HE LEFT TO PONDRIFT ROAD R572 STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TRUNTOT HE RIGHT TO WEIPE ROAD AT THE NORTH STRIGHT TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO PONDRIFT ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE WEST OF PONDRIFT TAXI RANK.

N.B. THE ABOVE ROUTE LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT PONDRIFF TAXI RANK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AT PONDRIFF TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD, GO TO WEIPI TAXI RANK AND STRAIGHT TO R572 PONDRIFF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ELIAS RAMATHUVHELI AND GO STRAIGHT TO RALPH'S MAIL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO NORTH PROCEED AT N1 ROAD R10 AND BACK TO MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Musina Rural (Origin), CAMPBELL (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP101087(5100EP520AEI00046465)ROUTE TWO

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO NANCEFIELD, HARPER, CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO THE N1-R10 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN RIGHT WITH STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TO MSHONGO VILLAGE AND INTERCEPT WITH SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE WEST AND TURN LEFT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND INTERCEPT WITH RALPH SMAIL ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM WITH FREEDON STREET STRAIGHT TO MMATSOALE TO HARPER LOCATION STRAIGHT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE CAMPBELL TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM CAMPBELL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAMPBELL ROAD TO THE WEST AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE AIRPORT ON WEST STRAIGHT TO THE HARPER LOCATION, MMATSOALE STRAIGHT TO FREEDON STREET, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE STADIUM, RALPH SMAIL ROAD, STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH, ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI ROAD TURN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO SAMIEL RAMABULANA ROAD, MSHONGO VILLAGE, STEVEN MARUPING ROAD TURN RIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT N1 R10 INTO MESSINA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Messina (Origin), TEMPELL HOFF (Messina) (Destination) - BRCLP1099(5100DI520AEH00046457)ROUTES ONE: FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 ROAD R10 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION WITH RALPH SMAIL STREET STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK .

N.B. AT THE ABOVE ROUTE WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM TEMPELL HOF TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN IMMEDIATELY TO THE LEFT TO PONDRIFF ROAD R572 TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STRAIGHT TO ELIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET STRAIGHT TO RALPH SMAIL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NANCEFIELD LOCATION PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE NORTH, N1 ROAD R10 AND ENTER MESSINA TAXI RANK.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25235 0 | 2) MUZAMANI ALPHEUS BALOYI 6811305500088 | 3) P O BOX 78, FUMANI, FUMANI, 0937 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5188     | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASLAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT,

PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ5208ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE,

TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

#### ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25238 9 | 2) MOTLATJO DAVID MOKONO<br>5408185629086 | 3) P.O.BOX 791, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555<br>ELLISRAS LOCAL TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB18962     | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maletswai (Lephalale) (Origin), Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP810010(520AOH5201KS00049981)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL VIA: THABO MBEDI VILLAGE TO WITPOORT HOSPITAL D3110,  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Molina (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Marnitz (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP810011(520AOI520AOJ00049982)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLINA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARNITZ VIA: D1754, D1347 TO MARNITZ

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Abbotspoort/Dikgopeng (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP810012(520AOK5201L700049983)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHPRITE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ABBOTSPPOORT VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3125, SHONGOANE TAXI RANK, D3124 EXTENSION, R518, D3110, MATLADI VILLAGE (BALLMORE), GA-MONYEKI, VILLAGE (ARNHEN), D3123 TO D1347, BANGALONG VILLAGE, D3121, D1347, MAETELETSA VILLAGE (HERRISMITH), D3111 TO ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) VILLAGE TAXI RANK, D3109, LANGPLAAS, D3110, OLIFANT VILLAGE, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, THABO MBEDI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Taueatswala (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP810015(520AO052089D10049986)ROUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA-TAUEATSOALA (STEILLOP) VIA: D192, HLAKO VILLAGE TO TAUEATSWALA VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

BRCLP810016(520AOK520AOL10049987)ROUTE 16

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STYDOM ROAD, D518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D1711, HLAKE VILLAGE, TAUETSUWALA VILLAGE TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Steilloop Taxi Rank (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810017(520AO0520AOM10049988)ROUTE 17

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK VIA: R518, D579, MELKVIER, VAALWATER, BACK TO D579 SAME ROUTE VIA R518, D888, BAKENBERG ROAD, JAKAALSET VILLAGE, D152 KABEANE, BASTERBAD VILLAGE, GALAKWENA, SKIRKONTEIN, UITPAN VILLAGE, D2644, D192, D3569, MATHEKGA VILLAGE, MOSHUKA, SEGOLE VERGENOG VILLAGE, N11 TURN LEFT TO STEILLOOP TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Marken (Lephalale) (Origin), Tshwere(Tevredenhuys) (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810018(520AO0520AON00049989)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARKEN TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TSHWERE (TEVREDENHUIS) VIA: D192, DIPERE VILLAGE (RIETFOONTEIN), MONARE VILLAGE, NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, HLAKE, D1711, MUSHI VILLAGE AND TO TSHERE (TEVREDEBHUIS)

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810019(520AOK520AO900049990)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STYDOM ROAD VIA: HENDRIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, R518 AND TO STYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersbrug (Lephalale) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP810020(520AO3520AJX10049991)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: N11 ROAD, SESHEGO ROAD TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572,

VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Seleka (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Molinda (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81009(520ANX520AO500049980)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEHALALE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD, VIA R518, D3110, MALETSWAI TAXI RANK, D1754, D3106, HLALAKWENA VILLAGE, D1754, MOLINDA TAXI RANK, D3126, VANLION VILLAGE, D3112, GROOT VILLAGE, MELKNOSS VILLAGE, D3112, MONGALO VILLAGE, THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK, D3110, WITPOORT HOSPITAL TO MOLINDA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephale Shoprite (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Olifant village (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP810013(520AOK520AO700049984)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO OLIFANT VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD, R518, D3110, ABBOTSPPOORT (MAKURUANYANE) TAXI RANK, D3110, MACNEK VILLAGE TO OLIFANT VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steilloop village (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP810014(520AOK520AOL10049985)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEILLOP VILLAGE VIA: HENDRIK STREET, FOX ODENDAAL STREET, STRYDOM ROAD VIA: R518, MARKEN TAXI RANK, D192, VIANA VILLAGE, GA-RAPADI VILLAGE, D3571, GA-MONARE VILLAGE, (GROOTLOOP), NKIDIKITLANA VILLAGE, STERKWATER VILLAGE TO STEILLOP VILLAGE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Strydom road (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81000(520ANX520AO900049972)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KENTUCKY FRIED CHICKEN (KFC) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBUERG TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA: WELLS STREET, JAN LEE STREET LEFT TURN, TURN LEFT STRYDOM ROAD, PKA STREET, HENDRIK STREET, SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, FOX ODENDAL STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Relebogile street (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81001(520ANX520ANW00049973)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RELEBOGILE STREET VIA: WELLS STREET, D1765, APPIES STREET, ELLISRAS HOSPITAL, COSS D1675, TAMBOTI STREET, DFC CAMP, PHALALA STREET, TAMBOTI TURN RIGHT TO D1675 EXTENSION, D2001, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET, MARAPONG TAXI RANK, MOHWILIRI STREET, VIA RELEBOGILE, TLOU STREET, THUTLWA STREET, D2816, RELEBOGILE STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Steenbok (Lephalale) (Destination) - BRCLP81002(520ANX520ANY00049974)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675 TO STEENBOK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2 Lephalale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Stockpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81003(520ANX520AOA00049975)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, D1675, EXTENSION D001, D2916, RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG TAXI RANK, D2816, RELEBOGILE VIA D2001 TO STOCKPOORT TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Kauletsi (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81004(520ANX5201KR00049976)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO KAULETSI VILLAGE VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET TURN LEFT, STRYDOM ROAD, R572, BOSTICH (MAHLASEDI VILLAGE, TURN TO 572, VIA D3110, SELEKA TAXI RANK, D3110 TO KAULETSI VILLAGE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Swartwater (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81006(520ANX520AOF00049977)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET LEFT STREET TO STRYDOM ROAD, R572, D3110 VIA WITFONTEIN VILLAGE, D3110, BOSKOP VILLAGE, D3102, KLIPSPRUIT, SUSANDALE, EMELMAN VILLAGE, HONEY VILLAGE, MOONG VILLAGE, MADIBANENG KOKSTAD, VILLAGE, STRYDOM VILLAGE, D3114, ROBROOI 1 AND 2, D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572, TOMBURKE, R572 TO SWARTWATER TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. Lephale KFC Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Lephale) (Destination) - BRCLP81007(520ANX520AO300049978)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE KFC TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA: WELLS STREET, CORNER JAN LEE STREET, TURN LEFT TO STRYDOM ROAD VIA R572, D3110, SELEKA, D3110 VIA R572, TURN LEFT TO D3114, RIETFONTEIN TAXI RANK, D572 VIA N11 TO GROBLERSBRUG BORDER GATE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.4. Seleka (Lephale Rural) (Origin), Thabo Mbeki Taxi Rank (Lephale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP81008(520AO6520AOG00049979)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK VIA: D3110, RIETFONTEIN VILLAGE, BOSKOP, PHALALA MAGISTRATE'S OFFICES, WITPOORT HOSPITAL AND THABO MBEKI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE25242 2) Kgadiko Issac MOROPA 8709276104088) P O BOX 1216, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124  
6 JANE FURSE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB18953 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP07013(52095E1205GJ10048688)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE PROVINCE LIMPOPO TO OAKMOOR TAXI, TEMBISATOWNSHIP, JOHANNESBURG, VEREENIGING VIA MASLEROM, OUDE STAD, MORGENZON, UITKYK, RIETFontein, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, VERSFontein, KLIPRUIT, GEMSBOKSPRUIT, VRISCHGEWACHD, LUCKAU, ZUIKERBOSCHPLAATS, EENSGEVONDEN, TAFELKOP, R25 DENNILTON ROAD, VERENA, BRONKHONSPRUIT, WELBEKENDE, BABSFontein, KALKFontein, TEMBISA OAKMOOR, VIA BAPSFontein, KALKFontein, R21, R24, R22, ROAD WAY AVENUE, KITCHENER AVENUE, BEZUIDENHOUT, BETRAM ROAD, CHARLTON, SARATOGA AVENUE, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WANDERS STREET, PARKSTATION TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG VIA BAPSFontein, KALKFontein, R21, R24, R22, M3, ALBERTON, MEYERTON, VERREINIGING VOORTREKKER STREET TOVEREENIGING TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THESAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO TEMBISA, JOHANNESBURG AND VEREENIGING, BUT WITH RESTRICTIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED IN GAUTENG PROVINCE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS BOUND FOR JANE FURSE MAY BE LOADED

- 1) AOLPLPRE25242 2) Kgadiko Issac MOROPA 8709276104088) P O BOX 1216, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124  
7 JANE FURSE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB18954 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
BRCLP07013(52095E1205GJ10048688)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE PROVINCE LIMPOPO TO OAKMOOR TAXI, TEMBISATOWNSHIP, JOHANNESBURG, VEREENIGING VIA MASLEROM, OUDE STAD, MORGENZON, UITKYK, RIETFontein, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, VERSFontein, KLIPRUIT, GEMSBOKSPRUIT, VRISCHGEWACHD, LUCKAU, ZUIKERBOSCHPLAATS, EENSGEVONDEN, TAFELKOP, R25 DENNILTON ROAD, VERENA, BRONKHONSPRUIT, WELBEKENDE, BABSFontein, KALKFontein, TEMBISA OAKMOOR, VIA BAPSFontein, KALKFontein, R21, R24, R22, ROAD WAY AVENUE, KITCHENER AVENUE, BEZUIDENHOUT, BETRAM ROAD, CHARLTON, SARATOGA AVENUE, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WANDERS STREET, PARKSTATION TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG VIA BAPSFontein, KALKFontein, R21, R24, R22, M3, ALBERTON, MEYERTON, VERREINIGING VOORTREKKER STREET TOVEREENIGING TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THESAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO TEMBISA, JOHANNESBURG AND VEREENIGING, BUT WITH RESTRICTIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED IN GAUTENG PROVINCE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS BOUND FOR JANE FURSE MAY BE LOADED

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25243 2) ALFRED THEMBHA SHIBAMBO | 3) P O BOX 836, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 TIYIMELENI |
| 7 8904085755085                             | TAXI ASSOCIATION                                |
| 4) LLPLOLB51848 Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Muxexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00800(520AP15208KJ00052207)ROUTE 2

FROM MUYEXE TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING MUYEXE, MHLABA WELLEM TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Jilongo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp00900(520AP25208KJ10052208)ROUTE 3

FROM JILONGO TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING JILONGO, MITITITI, MNINGINISI B1 & 2, MNINGINISIB1 3 TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25243 2) Sephodi Moses RAKGWALE | 3) P O BOX 469, MOETLADIMO, SEKHUKHUNE, 0891 |
| 8 8504135611088                            | LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION                      |
| 4) LLPLOLB30848 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBO THO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANEPRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARCK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25243 2) Sephodi Moses RAKGWALE | 3) P O BOX 469, MOETLADIMO, SEKHUKHUNE, 0891 |
| 9 8504135611088                            | LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION                      |
| 4) LLPLOLB22095 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)    |

~ /

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARCK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25244 2) Sephodi Moses RAKGWALE | 3) P O BOX 469, MOETLADIMO, SEKHUKHUNE, 0891 |
| 3 8504135611088                            | LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION                      |
| 4) LLPLOLB22658 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARCK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25246 3 | 2) MALOSE GABRIEL KGAFELA<br>6609285327088 | 3) P O BOX 780, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600<br>MOGALAKWENA |
| 4) LLPLOLB22932    | Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                                      |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - Brclp0013350(5100HL5100FW10049672)ROUTE ONE

###### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1/R101 ROAD SOUTH, NABOOMSPRUIT (MOOKGOPHONG), N1/R1001 ROAD TO NYSTROOM, VOORTREKKER, POTGIETER STREET, HERTZOG STREET INO NYSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

##### 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - Brclp0013351(5100HL8100CX10049673)ROUTE 2

###### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARBLEHALL VIA: RABE STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1, OFF-RAMP INTO N11 TO ROEDTAN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N11 TO MARBLEHALL, 164 EWOUT STREET, INTO WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK, MARBLEHALL

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

###### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MARBLEHALL WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE VIA: EWOUT STREET, N11 ROEDTAN, EMMERPAN, ZEBEDIELA, PASS MOLETLANE, GROOTHOEK, R518, R519, JOIN N1/R101, JOIN GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

##### 7.1.1.3. Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MOGALA-04(5101491100MX10323979)ROUTE 4

###### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO WITBANK USING RABIE STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1, OFF-RAMP INTO N11 MARBLEHALL, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO GROBLERSDAL TURN LEFT INTO VANRIEBECK AND TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER PROCEED WITH R33 MIDDLEBURG OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROAD AND NO LOADING PROCEED STRAIGHT ON WITH WALTER SISULU STREET, R55 AND PROCEED TO WITBANK, WALTER SISULU AND TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT WITH MAIN STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

###### ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO WITBANK USING RABIE STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1, OFF-RAMP INTO N11 MARBLEHALL R573 PASS TO SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, PASS MONTSHIA MALL, MOTETEMA USING KWAGGA PLAZA TURN LEFT TO R544 VERENA OFF-LOADING AND STRAIGHT TO WITBANK THEN PASS KLERNET TO WITBANK THEN TURN LEFT TO RAILWAY STATION, KEEP RIGHT WITH RAILWAY STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - Brclp0013350(5100HL5100FW10049672)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1/R101 ROAD SOUTH, NABOOMSPRUIT (MOOKGOPHONG), N1/R1001 ROAD TO NYSTROOM, VOORTREKKER, POTGIETER STREET, HERTZOG STREET INTO NYSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - Brclp0013351(5100HL8100CX10049673)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MARBLEHALL VIA: RABE STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1, OFF-RAMP INTO N11 TO ROEDTAN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N11 TO MARBLEHALL, 164 EWOUT STREET, INTO WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK, MARBLEHALL

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MARBLEHALL WINGRIN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE VIA: EWOUT STREET, N11 ROEDTAN, EMMERPAN, ZEBEDIELA, PASS MOLETLANE, GROOTHOEK, R518, R519, JOIN N1/R101, JOIN GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE25248 2) KHATHUTSHELO GILBERT RAMUADA3) BOX 1037, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920  
0 6511075160085 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPL0LB12049 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENDZENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND

OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA ,PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA , MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tshamungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE, MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO, MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735) ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ROUTES: SILOAM, TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732) ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732) ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25248 2) NAMADZAVHO Malwela 7002135858083) P O BOX 483, VHULAUDZI, VHULAUDZI , 0926  
2 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB11199 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1009(520AEZ5100C310044768)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, LOWES, SONG MILL, MAKHANDENI FARM, THEN AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SAFARI, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TURN LEFT AT SAFARI MOTORS, THEN TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, MAKHANDENI FARM, LOWES SONG MILL, PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNW, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWWE, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWINGROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO ,MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA , MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA ,PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI,

PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANZHA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1009(520AEZ5100C310044768)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, LOWES, SONG MILL, MAKHANDENI FARM, THEN AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SAFARI, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT AT SAFARI MOTORS, THEN TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, MAKHANDENI FARM, LOWES SONG MILL, PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25248 2) NDITSHENI PAULINA MAKONANO 3) BOX 5115, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
4 7007080888082  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 40 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
MAKONANO01(5209HL5209HL00205484)ROUTE 1  
FROM TSHIMBUPFE DISTRICT VHEMBE TO SIBASA BUSRANK VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OF  
ETTLEMENTS/VILLAGE :TSHIMBUPFE,VUWANI,MANAVHELA,VUWANI  
AIRPORT,DZERANI,MASHAWANA,TSWINGA,BLOCK J,JJ MOTORS,THOHAYANDOU,SIBASA ANDBACK VIA THE  
SAME ROUTE.  
TIME TABLE ;FORWARD JOURNEY TSHIMBUPFE 06H00 08H00 11H00 14H30 VUWANI 06H10 08H10 11H10 14H35  
MANAVHELA 06H15 08H15 11H15 14H40 VUWANI AIRPORT 06H20 08H20 11H20 14H45 DZERANI 06H25  
08H25 11H25 14H50  
MASHAWANA 06H35 08H30 11H30 14H55 TSWINGA 06H35 08H35 11H35 15H00 BLOCK J MULEDANE 06H45  
08H45 11H45 15H10 THOHAYANDOU 06H50 08H50 11H50 15H15SIBASA 07H00 09H00 12H00 15H20  
TSHIMBUPFE,VUWANI,MANAVHELA,VUWANI AIR PORT,TSHISAULU,TSHILIDZINI,DZERANI,  
MASHAWANA,TSWINGA,BLOCK J,JJ MOTORS,THOHAYANDOU,SIBASA,AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE  
ME TABLE :RETURN JOURNE THOHAYANDOU 07H00 10H00 13H00 17H00 SIBASA 07H10 10H10 13H10 17H10  
J.J.MOTORS 07H15 10H15 13H15 17H15 BLOCK J 07H20 10H20 13H20 17H20 TSWINGA 07H25 10H25 13H25  
17H25 MASHAWANA 07H30 10H35 13H30 17H30 DZERANI 07H35 10H35 13H35 17H35 VUWANI AIRPORT 07H40  
10H40 13H40 17H40 MANAVHELA 07H45 10H45 13H45 17H45 VUWANI 07H50 10H50 13H50 17H50 TSHIMBUPFE  
08H00 11H00 14H00 18H00 TARIFF:25 CENTS PER PASSENGERS PER KILOMETER.  
ROUTE2 FROM POINTS WITHIN THE THOHAYANDOU MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT  
VHEMBE TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF SUBJECT TO THE  
CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE RETERN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25248 2) TSHOVHONA JAMES TJ 3) P.O.BOX 6363, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
9 MAMPHISWANA TRANSPORT SERVICE Thohoyandou Taxi Association  
2009/135065/23  
4) LLPLOB7945 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
brclp1034(520AFT5209HL00044867)ROUTE TWENTY-THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING:MANINI BLOCK L & M PROCEED TO BLOCK G LOCATION TURN LEFT TO BLOCK F  
LOCATION, PROCEED TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE,  
THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO  
THOHAYANDOU, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIULUNGOMA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THOHAYANDOU BUS  
TERMINUS THEN PROCEED , TURN LEFT AT THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE PROCEED TO GREEN  
VALLEY TURN RIGHT TO BLOCK G THEN RIGHT TO MANINI, BLOCK L & M AND PROCEED TO TSHIULUNGOMA  
TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25249 2) KHAUKANANI CHRISTOPHER SIOGA 3) PO BOX 1004, DZANANI, DZANANI, 0955 Dzanani 1  
0 8007165489086 Taxi Association  
4) LLPPLPRE169926 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25250 2) LUKA SIDNEY MDAKA 80110354330843) PO BOX 2184, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

1

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Homu 14B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu 14B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - STAND112HOMU14B(120B04120B0400361161)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 112 HOMU 14B TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE BUSSTOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS AND MAKE A U TURN THEN TURN RIGHT TO HOMU 14 A TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U TURN BACK TO HOMU 14 B THROUGH THE WATER RESEVIOR TANK ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOIN MAIN ROAD TO BUTCHERY TO PICK LEARNERS THEN PROCEED TO HOMU 14C THROUGH EVUXAKENI HOSPITAL ROAD GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL STRAIGHT TO SHIMATI GARAGE AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI SECTION D2 TO RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL, FROM RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL TURN TO THE LEFT THEN TO THE RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO SECTION D1 TO HILLSIDE PRIVATE SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO KWANGULATILO PRIVATE SCHOOL TURN RIGHT TO PASS MASINGITA MALL TO MASINGITA GARAGE THEN TURN LEFT TO KREMETART THROUGH ADOLPH MHINGA BRIDGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS, FROM KREMETART MAIN GATE THEN MAKE A U TURN TO GIYANI CBD/ TOWN TO SHIMATI VIA HOMU 14 C TO NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 112 HOMU 14B 06H00 AM  
HOMU 14B PICK UP POINT 1 06H20 AM  
HOMU BLOCK 14A PICK UP POINT2 06H30 AM  
HOMU 14B RESEVIOR TANK PICK UP 3 06H40 AM  
HOMU 14B BUTCHERY PICK UP 4 06H45 AM

GIYANI RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 07H05 AM  
 HILLSIDE PRIVATE SCHOOL 07H10 AM  
 KREMETART PICKUP 07H20 AM  
 NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE 07H35 AM

#### RETURN JOURNEY

HILLSIDE PRIVATE SCHOOL 14H00 PM  
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 14H10 PM  
 EVUXAKENI MAIN ROAD 14H35 PM  
 HOMU 14B DROP POINT 1 14H42 PM  
 HOMU 14B FROP POINT 2 14H50 PM  
 HOMU 14 B DROP POINT 3 15H00 PM  
 NYUKANI EDUCATION CENTRE PICK UP POINT 16H00 PM  
 KREMETART DROP POINT 16H20 PM  
 RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP 16H30 PM  
 HOMU 14 A RESEVIOUR DROP 16H40 PM  
 HOMU 14 B STAND NO 112 17H00 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Homu 14B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Homu 14B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 HOMU14BST112(120B04120B0400361162)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 112 HOMU 14 B WITHIN GREATER GIYA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25251 2) Lorato Devod Montshiwa 8003120597089) P.O Box 1360, Lephalale, Waterberg, 0555 Kudu Taxi Association  
 5  
 4) LLPLOLB63185 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUDU-02(1100OH120AJY10270458)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
 KUD-05(1201KS51014910355123)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA MALETSWAI, ABBOTSOORT SHONGOANE 3 AND 2(PHAHLADIRA MALL) BINDING, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO R518 TO MARKEN OFF-LOADING VIA MAMATLAKALA ROAD TO MOKOPANE TURN RIGHT NAD PROCEED TO SHOPRITE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

- 7.1.1.3. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - KUD-06(1201KS120AJY10355124)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA MALETSWADI, OLIFANT, MARTINIQUE MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPORT, SHONGOANE 3,2 AND PHAHLADIRA MALL(SHONGOANE 1 MALL) OFF-LOADING AND LOADING TURN LEFT ON R518, MARKEN OFF-LOADING AND LOADING TURN RIGHT TO SESHEGO CROSS TURN LEFT TO TIBANEFONTEIN OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT MATLALA ROAD VIA FLAKFONTEIN PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG TO PICK & PAY OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO INDIAD CENTRE TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALTERNATIVE FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL, VIA MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALINDA, D171, KITTY D2650 CROSS ROAD TURN LEFT TO MARNITZ OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, ON R518 MARKEN-JUNCTION TURN LEFT BALTIMORE PROCEED STRAIGHT STEELOOP ON D1711 THROUGH N11 TO SESHEGO CROSS TO TIBANESFONTEIN TAXI RANK TO SESHEGO VIA BLAZER STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TIBANE VIA MATLALA D93 OFF-LOADING, WESTERNBERG OFF-LOADING TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

- 7.1.1.6. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

7.2.1.3. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

1) AOLPLPRE25254 2) MAMOSWATSE MARGERET MOHALE 3) P O BOX 4711, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0835  
2 6205070815088 Bolobedu United Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB15423 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Sepekoe Grenshoek (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09005(520ALW52099L00048912)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEPEKOE GRENSHOEK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE OFFLOADING ROUTES: ROOIKOPPIES, WESTPHALIA, MARTIN FARM, JOKONG FARM, BELLE, TZANEEN, MMOLANI, VAN NIEKERK, MUNS'S STORE THEN TURN INTO BOTHA STREET, CHARLES MARBELY STREET, THEN ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

## ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Malematja (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp09002(5208Q85208R000048907)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MALEMATJA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MODJADJI COLLEGE, GARAPITSI, MEIDINGEN, GA MARAKA AND PROCEED TO GA MALEMATJA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Sapekoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090023(520AM45208Q010048928)ROUTE 22

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SAPEKOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY RANK MOPANI USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT WITH MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARRW, MIELIE FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLLENE, VAN NIEKERK, TURN RIGHT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET AND ENTER TZANEEN, PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOIPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Semakoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Destination) - Brclp09008(520ALX51004N00048915)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEMAKOE MIDDELKOP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARROW, MIELIES FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLLENE, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBY

STREET AND ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25254 2) Tshilidzi RASHAKA 5703130152089<br>8 | 3) P O BOX 2215, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950<br>Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB43676 Transfer of OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                                  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mukumbani (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1019(520AFH5209HL00044818)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: RADALI, TSHILAPFENE, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, LUNUNGWI, MURANGONI, TSHIKUNDA, PHIPHIDI TURN LEFT JOIN R523 TO SIBASA MADAMALALA, NGOVHELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AND JOIN MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU VENDA TUST HOTEL.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MUKUMBANI TAXI RANK. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R523 TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO SIBASA, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO R523, RIGHT ALONG SOKOUTENDA, NGOVHELA, MADAMALALA, PHIPHIDI, TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKUNDA, MURANGONI, LUNUNGWI, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI, TSHILAPFENE, RADALI, MUKUMBANI HEAD MANSKRAAL TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25256 2) . SUN RISE SECURITY SERVICES<br>2 200006662823 | 3) P O BOX 1232, BAKENBURG, MOKOPANE, 0600<br>Bakenberg Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12478 Transfer of OL                                     | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBURG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.2. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE, GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25258 2) NOKO SHADRACK NKUNA<br>7 8212115668082 | 3) P.O BOX 323, JANE FURSE, JANE FURSE, 1084<br>JANE FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOB10437 Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848)ROUTE 1

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25261 2) MATOME EXPRESS 2014/137304/07 3) P.O.BOX 214, DUIWELSKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835<br>5 |   |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 33 (Seating) + 16 (Standing)       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Christiana (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Christiana (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -  
MATO03(5208C35208C300361173)MORNING PICK UP 06H30  
CHRISTINAH VILLAGE AT T JUNCTION NEXT TO WATERBANK STRAIGHT FOR THE TER ROAD AND PICK UP LEARNERS FROM LEPOTHLAKO AT 06H40 CROSS THE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO WASCHBANK VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H50 AND TURN BACK TO THE TER ROAD D19 TURN RIGHT AND DRIVE TO D19 ROAD PASS SAAIPLASS VILLAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWENA PEU PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H10 AND OFFLOAD ALL THE LEARNERS AT THE SCHOOL.

RETURN TRIP

FROM KWENA PEU HIGH SCHOOL AT 17H00 THE BUS TURN LEFT TO SAAIPLASS VILLAGE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WASCHBANK VILLAGE AT THE FOR ROAD D19 ROAD OFFLOAD THLAKO VILLAGE OFFLOAD LEARNERS THEN WILL PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO CHRISTINAH VILLAGE

AND REACH DESTINATION AT 17H45.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25262 2) Motila Catherine Mohlahlane<br>6 5612140723088 | 3) Box 4971, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700<br>Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB29035 Transfer of OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPI, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25263 2) RISIMATI EDWARD SALANI<br>7 6708315400087 | 3) P.O.BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360<br>NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17629 Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG  
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM  
ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511  
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN  
RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT  
INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE  
RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE  
PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -  
NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO  
RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD,  
SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH  
THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG  
THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL  
NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO  
R510  
ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND  
PASS THROUGH

MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHENG, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100L10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBEEPOORT,DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25265 2) KGABO SIMON SEBOPA 6209085757087 P.O. BOX 183, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0709 Bochum  
7 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB13025 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.5. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE25269 2) KOKOMA DITSHABA TRANSPORT 3) BOX1038, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0556  
0 2013/080273/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 5 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - KOKOMA DICH 02(1100OH1100OH00351338)WORKERS ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT  
WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET  
TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO  
MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN  
JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45  
FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20  
FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

## AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30  
FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05  
FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - KOKOMA DICH 02(1100OH1100OH00351338)WORKERS ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT  
WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET  
TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO  
MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN  
JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45  
FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20  
FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

## AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30  
FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05  
FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

- 7.1.1.3. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - KOKOMA DICH 02(1100OH1100OH00351338)WORKERS ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT  
WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET  
TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO  
MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN  
JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.  
RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35  
FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45  
FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05  
FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20  
FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

## AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30  
 FROM MAHLAUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45  
 FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05  
 FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15  
 FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

- 7.1.1.4. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - KOKOMA DICH 02(1100OH1100OH00351338)WORKERS ROUTE  
 CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT  
 WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET  
 TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO  
 MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN  
 JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35  
 FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45  
 FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05  
 FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20  
 FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

## AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30  
 FROM MAHLAUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45  
 FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05  
 FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15  
 FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

- 7.1.1.5. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - KOKOMA DICH 02(1100OH1100OH00351338)WORKERS ROUTE  
 CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT  
 WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET  
 TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO  
 MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN  
 JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.  
 RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35  
 FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45  
 FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05  
 FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20  
 FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

## AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30  
 FROM MAHLAUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45  
 FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05  
 FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15  
 FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25269 2) KOKOMA DITSHABA TRANSPORT 3) BOX1038, LEPPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0556  
 1 2013/080273/07  
 4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 21 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - KOKOMA DICH 02(1100OH1100OH00351338)WORKERS ROUTE  
 CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT  
 WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET  
 TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO  
 MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN

JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35

FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45

FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05

FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20

FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

##### AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30

FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45

FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05

FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15

FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - KOKOMA DICH 02(1100OH1100OH00351338)WORKERS ROUTE CONVEYANCE OF WBHO EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MEDUPI POWER STATION VIA: TLOU STREET, RELEBOGILE STREET TURN LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA ROAD, PROCEED TO SHOPRITE, JOIN NELSON MANDELA TURN RIGHT TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, JOIN NELSON MANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT STEENBOKPAN JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION. RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### MORNING TRIP

FROM HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET MARAPONG AT 05H30 TO TLOU STREET AT 05H35

FROM TLOU STREET AT 05H40 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H45

FROM RELEBOGILE STREET AT 05H50 TO SHOPRITE AT 06H05

FROM SHOPRITE AT 06H10 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H20

FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 6H25 TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 06H50

##### AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MEDUPI POWER STATION AT 17H05 TO MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H30

FROM MAHLAKUNG INFORMAL SETTLEMENT AT 17H35 TO SHOPRITE AT 17H45

FROM SHOPRITE AT 17H50 TO RELEBOGILE STREET AT 18H05

FROM RELEBOGILE AT 18H10 TO TLOU STREET AT 18H15

FROM TLOU STREET AT 18H20 TO HOUSE NO 565 THAGA STREET AT 18H30.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25270 6 | 2) DAVID TEBOGO MODIBA<br>8212245078087 | 3) P.O BOX 10, MOETLADIMO, MOPANI, 0891   |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Metz (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 4660MENTZ(1208U91208U900361233)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM NO 4660 METZ VILLAGE TURN LEFT ON POVEN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP LEARNER AT THE GATE, THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP LEARNER THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK A LEARNER, THEN ANOTHER LEARNER AT THE BUS STOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT AT GA RAKOMA VILLAGE TO PICK AGAIN NEXT TO THE CRECHE THEN TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DITLOU STREET TURN LEFT IMMEDIATE MAKE A U TURN TO PICK UP ANOTHER LEARNER AT RAKOMA DRIVING SCHOOL, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DITLOU STREET TO PICK UP ANOTHER LEARNER NEXT TO NARENG SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP ANOTHER LEARNER NEXT TO BOIKY SUPERMARKET THEN PICK UP ANOTHER LEARNER NEXT TO TSHEBANG BOTTLE STORE PROCEED STRAIGHT PICK UP AGAIN NEXT TO POST OFFICE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP NEXT TO LAPOLOGA TAVERN, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT D21 TO PICK UP THE LAST LEARNER AT SEKORORO HOSPITAL AND MAKE A U TURN VIA D21 TO DROP OFF LEARNERS IN MAKGAUNG HOPE COMBINED SCHOOL THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 4660 METZ VILLAGE 06H00 AM  
 METZ GA RAKOMA 06H10-06H18 AM  
 DITLOU STREET 06H25 AM  
 NARENG SCHOOL 06H30 AM  
 BOIKY 06H35 AM  
 TSHEBANG BOTLLE STORE 06H38 AM  
 POST OFFICE 06H43 AM  
 LAPOLOGA 06H55 AM  
 D21 ROAD SEKORORO 07H05 AM  
 HOPE COMBINE SCHOOL 07H15 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

HOPE COMBINE SCHOOL 14H00 PM  
 D21 ROAD SEKORORO 14H15 PM  
 DITLOU STREET 14H25 PM  
 LAPOLOGA 14H30 PM  
 POST OFFICE 14H35 PM  
 TSHEBANG BOTLLE STORE 14H36 PM  
 BOIKY 14H38 PM  
 NARENG SCHOOL 14H40 PM  
 GA RAKOMA 14H50 PM  
 STAND NO 4660 METZ VILLAGE 15H00 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Metz (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Metz (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - METZ4660(1208U91208U900361234)  
 CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 4660 METZ VILLAGE WITHIN MARULENG MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25273 2) JMN TRANSPORT SERVICES CC 3) P O BOX 52281, WIRDE PARK, WIRDE PARK, 0149  
 1 2004/041675/23  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), Vaalwater-Infomal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -  
 JMNKABINDE02(1201KD1201KG00361260)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE (Route: L/W/S/056)

Circuit: VAALWATER  
 Route: L/W/S/056

Origin: Waterberg Farms (Mpatamacha) via Jobedi (Vaalwater Local Municipality)  
 Destination: Melkrivier primary school (Vaalwater Local Municipality)

Name of school: Melkrivier primary school  
 Total Number of learners: 40  
 Number of kilometres per single trip: 34  
 Total number of kilometres: 68

## TIME-TABLE TIME

School starting time 07h:45  
 Monitoring time 06h:30  
 School knock-off time 14h:30

Pick-up time 14h:45

From Waterberg Farms (Mpatamacha) via Jobedi to Melkrivier primary school

#### MORNING TRIP:

Depart from Waterberg Farms (Mpatamacha) proceed on the gravel road, pick-up learners to Jobedi Farm, proceed and pick-up learners at Mphemeetse school and then proceed on the tarred road, turn left to Melkrivier primary school.

#### AFTERNOON TRIP:

Depart from Melkrivier primary school, proceed, and turn right towards Vaalwater on the tarred road via Mphemeetse school on the gravel road to Waterberg Farms (Mpatamacha).

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25274 2) MASHUPJE ABRAM SELLO | 3) P.O BOX 780, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 |
| 1 6109175718082                          |   |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Marishane Garden (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Marishane Garden (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - SELLO33(12095612095600361268)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO: 40059 MASHABELA VILLAGE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLOITICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25274 2) MAPHUSHU FRANS RAPOLAI | 3) P O BOX 55060, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL, |
| 3 5908175613081                            | 0470 TSIMANYANA TAXI ASSOCIATION            |
| 4) LLPLOB53753 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

#### MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapyane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095000163180)ROUTE 4

#### MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makaepea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading. Return in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm, Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane, New Stand, Moganyaka, turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu, Puleng, turn left Ngwalemong, Makgatle, Mabitsi "B" Vaal Bank, Mabitsi "A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank, Selebaneng, Mathukuthela, Manotolaoneng, Pinyane, Makhutso, Goru, turn right, Rakgoadi, Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - TSIMA-09(1100CX12095E10336803)ROUTE 9

MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
MABINA

- 7.1.1.9. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSIMANY-08(120AXJ120AJY10319118)ROUTE 8

TSIMANYANA TO POLOKWANE

FROM TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK,USING  
LETEBEJANE,MAFISHENG,  
MOGALATSANE,KOLOKOTELA,SETLABOSWANE,MPHANE,  
MAKGWAABE,MALOPE,APEL-CROSS,TURN LEFT MARULANENG,  
LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO,SEPANAPUDI,GA-CHUENE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN  
JOURNEY  
OFF-LOADING ONLY.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP078900(5201N651006V10179547)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank to Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Magatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerstone, turning to Groblersdal Taxi Rank.  
Loading and Off-loading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP00923(5201N61100HM10179548)Route 7

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA/PRINSLOO.

From Marble-Hall Taxi Rank, turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrift, Mamelodi, , Eastlane, turn right to Wevely,(No Loadind and Off-loading along the way), turn left to Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank.Loadind and off-Loading.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rakgoadi Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP07905(520AXK81006V10121992)ROUTE 6

RAKGOADI TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Rakgoadi Taxi Rank, Majakaneng, turn right, Serithing, Mabitsi, Makgatle, Ngwalemong, turn right, Makapea, Tafelkop, Motetema, Cornerston, turn right to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and off loading along the way. return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.2. Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP07906(5100CX1100HM10121995)ROUTE 7

FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA

Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, proceed straight to Leeufontein turn right towards Marble Hall and turn left to Kgobokoane, Moteti, Kwagafontein, Tweefontein, Kwa-Mhlanga, Moloto, Wardrif, Mamelodi, Eastlane, turn right, Weveley, (No loading and off loading along the way) turn left, Soutpansberg road, turn right to Prinsloo Taxi Rank. Offloading and loading.  
Return in reverse.

- 7.2.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP007902(5100CX520AXJ00161478)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK

From Marble hall taxi rank turn left to Mapurukwane farm,Corner Leeufontein, Manapyane,New Stand,Moganyaka,turn right Mampokgo turn left Matilu,Puleng,turn left Ngwalemong,Makgatle,Mabitsi"B" Vaal Bank,Mabitsi"A" Mmotwaneng taxi rank,Selebaneng,Mathukuthela,Manotolaoneng,Pinyane,Makhutso,Goru,turn right,Rakgoadi,Mmela, Tsimanyane Taxi Rank  
Loading and offloading along the way

Return journey in reverse

- 7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP20232005(5100CX520AXH10163167)ROUTE 1  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MASEMOLA TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, Letebejane, turn right, Tompi Seleka, turn left, Dinamuneng cross, u-turn and turn left, Phetoane, Mogalatsana, Kolokotela, Setlabosoane, Mphane, Apel Cross, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same way in reverse.

- 7.2.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP20232093(5100CX51006V10163174)ROUTE 2  
MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Mmotwaneng Taxi Rank, Mabitsi, "A", Vaal Bank, Legolaneng, Luchau, turn right joining Nebo and Groblersdal road, proceed to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and offloading along the way.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0789004(5100CX52095O00163180)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Mohlotsi, Mogaladi, Loading and offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP0897654(5100CX51006V10163199)ROUTE 5

MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank, turn left, Makgatle, Mamphokgo/Letamong Taxi Rank, Manyapane, turn left, Leeufontein road, turn right, Groblersdal road, turn right, Stofberg Groblersdal road, turn left to Groblersdal Taxi Rank. Loading and Offloading along the way.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- |                  |                           |   |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25275 | 2) MATOME JOHANNES MOLEFE | 3) BOX 437, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 1                | 6304295533087             |   |
| 4) LLPLOB17818   | Amendment of Route        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                           | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK  
VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI,

CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT,

GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/  
WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO  
DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME,  
BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG  
HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING,  
MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM,  
GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA  
TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE  
DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,  
MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:  
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO,  
MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:  
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

**SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY**

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25276 2) MOKGADI SARAH MAPONYA 3) BOX 409, SOVENGA, CAPRICORN, 0727  
7 5701090775089
- 4) LLPLOLB68625 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport
- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - Maponya01(5100P75100P700204060)Convey learners from 06H00am from Mentz to Makome High School, Mr.Mamabolo High School, Doasho Secondary School and Masekoameng Primary School. Return journey 15H30 driving learners from above mentioned schools to their places.
- 7.1.2.) Organised group
- 7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MAPONYA02(1208ON1208ON00241683)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
No.965 MALESA VILLAGE MANKWENG, POLOKWANE – RSA – No. No.965 MALESA VILLAGE MANKWENG, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY  
Conveyance of organized group from No.965 Malesa Village Polokwane Municipality to places within the Republic of South Africa and return to the place where the party was picked up in the first instance. Subject to the condition that the conveyance of such a group of passengers shall only be conveyed provided the same party undertakes a forward and return journeys as a unit in the sole mutual purpose of attending one or more of the following:
- A. A wedding
  - B. A funeral
  - C. A religious gathering
  - D. A sport meeting
  - E. A school or educational trip
  - F. A picnic or any similar kind of organized entertainment or recreation
- Time table: as and when required  
Tariff: as per agreement
- 

- 1) AOLPLPRE25276 2) Lefa Jacob RAMORASWI 8803035968039 P O BOX 806, SOVENGA, POLOKWANE, 0727 RSA  
9 Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOLB27117 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP1305(520AK012059J10047728)ROUTE 1.
- FROM THE RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA N1 SOUTH, MOKOPANE TOWN, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL, PETRO PORT, M1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET, WANDERES STREET AND INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND JOHANNESBURG.
- 

- 1) AOLPLPRE25277 2) Kgonene Rangwato 8710265809083 3) P O BOX 786, Mphahlele, capricorn, 0736 UNITED  
0 MPHAHLELE
- 4) LLPLOLB8785 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWAARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

## RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAAHLELE TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) - BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A , COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN,ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R.TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO

BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAULO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAULO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25277 | 2) MOLATELO DANIEL NKGWENG | 3) P O BOX 1938, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum |
| 1                | 7911125615089              | Taxi Association                             |
| 4) LLPLOLB17669  | Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)    |

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGLAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25277 3 | 2) RASEMATE SAMUEL NKUNA 5501045809086 | 3) P O BOX 42, GOMPIES, CAPRICORN, 0631   |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - NKUN03(12083J12083J00361272)SCHOLAR ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: LEBOWAKGOMO STAND NO. 205 MAKOTSE VILLAGE AT 05H30 JOINING R579 TO COLLECT SCHOLAR FROM MEC RESIDENTS, SEPANAPUDI SCHOLARS AT 06H00 GO BACK TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE B WITH R579 TO DROP LEARNER TURN RIGHT FROM R579 TO DEREK KOBE S SCHOOL PROCEED TO EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL ZONE B AT 06H15 JOIN R518 TURN RIGHT TO DR DIXON MPHAHLELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H20 PROCEED TO ZONE P S J VAN DER MERWE AT 06H30  
RETURN JOURNEY  
FROM: - SJ VADER MERWE AT 14H00 COLLECT GOING BACK THE SAME WAY HOME DR DIXON MPHAHLELE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H15 TURN LEFT R518 TURN RIGHT AT THE CLINIC ZONE B GOING TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30 PROCEED TO DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H45 TURN LEFT FROM DEREK KOBE SCHOOL TO R579 MEC RESIDENT, PROCEED TO SEPANAPUDI TO DELIVER LEARNER AND BACK AT 16H55 WITH R579 TURN LEFT AT R518 STAND NNO 205 MATOTSE VILLAGE AT 17H15.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
 NKU02(12083J12083J00361271)FROM: - LEBOWAKGOMO STAND NO. 205 MAKOTSE VILLAGE CAPRICORN  
 DISTRICT AND LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA  
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: LEBOWAKGOMO STAND NO. 205 MAKOTSE  
 VILLAGE, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF  
 SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE,  
 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE  
 CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN  
 THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
 A. A WEDDING  
 B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE25277 2) LESETJA JOSEPH SETHOSA 3) PO BOX 729, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700  
 4 6110155438089  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -  
 SET03(520ALR520ALR00361274)SCHOLAR ROUTE  
 CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: MASHASHANE STAND 670 AT 05H00 MONOTWANE AT 05H10, TURNING  
 RIGHT INTO MOHLONONG POLICE STATION AT 05H15, TURN LEFT INTO MANDELA NEXT TO LEGODI  
 DRIVING SCHOOL AT 05H20 TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT 05H25 MOSHATE TRIBAL OFFICE, PROCEED TO JOIN  
 GA-KGASHA KHAFO SHOP AT 05H30 TURN RIGHT TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT SEGWAHLING MOTSIPI  
 PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 05H40 AT 05H45 PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA TLADI SHOP TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT  
 05H55 TURN TO POLOKWANE MASHASHANE ROUTE D19 TO DROP LEARNERS AT HAPPY DAY SCHOOL AT  
 06H25 PROCEED TO JOIN MATLALA ROAD D19 AND TO TURN RIGHT AT BEN HARRIS STREET TO DROP  
 LEARNERS AT WESTERNBURG HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H35, PROCEED VIA BEN HARRIS STREET TO CROSS THE  
 BRIDGE DROPPING LEARNERS AT NIRVARNA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H40, PROCEED TO MARSHALL STREET  
 TO JOIN CAMPBELL STREET AND PROCEED TO DROP NORTHVIEW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY AT 06H50 TURN  
 LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TO JOIN MARSHALL AND TURN LEFT INTO MAGAZYN STREET TO DROP  
 LERNERS AT PIETERSBURG COMPREHNSIVE SCHOOL AT 07H00 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLER STREET,  
 TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER AVE, TURN RIGHT INTO HARLEY STREET EDUNA PARK TO DROP LEARNERS  
 AT ELICA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H15  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 FROM: - COLLECTION OF LEARNERS FROM ELICA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H45, PROCEED VIA POTGIETER  
 AVE TO TURN INTO JORISSEN STREET TO MAGAZYN STREET TO COLLECT AT PIETERSBURG  
 COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00 TURN LEFT INTO THABO MBEKI STREET THEN PROCEED TO  
 TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIHGT INTO CAMPBELL STREE TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT  
 NORTHVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H10, RETURN TO MARSHALL STREET TO NIRVARNA PRIMARY SCHOOL  
 AT 14H20 TO COLLECT LEARNERS, PROCEED VIA BEN HARRIS STREET AT WESTERNBURG HIGH SCHOOL AT  
 14H25 THEN PROCEED TO JOIN MATLALA ROUTE AND TURN LEFT TO PERCY FIVE TO COLLECT LEARNERS  
 AT HAPPY DAY SCHOOL WAIT UNTIL 14H45 JOIN POLOKWANE MASHASHANE ROUTE AT 15H00 TURN INTO  
 GA-MATLAP A TLADI SHOP AT 15H15 TO SEGWAHLING MOTSIPI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP LEARNERS AT  
 15H30, PROCEED TO JOIN GA-KGASHA KHAFO SHOP AT 15H40 TO JOIN MOSHATE TRIBAL OFFICE AT 15H45  
 TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA VILLAGE NEXT TO LEGODI DRIVING AT 15H50 TO MAHLONONG POLICE STATION  
 AT 15H55 TO MONOTWANE MARKET AT 16H00 TO 670 MASHASHANE MAUNE VILLAGE AT 16H15

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -  
 SETH02(520ALR520ALR00361273)FROM: - LEBOWAKGOMO STAND NO. 670 MAUNE VILLAGE CAPRICORN  
 DISTRICT AND AGANANG MUNICIPALITY RSA  
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: AGANANG STAND NO. 670 MAUNE VILLAGE,  
 CAPRICORN DISTRICT, AGANANG NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH  
 AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT  
 TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE  
 CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN

THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25277 5 | 2) JACK MILANDZUMUNI MONGWE 7112185410087 | 3) P O BOX 162, LULEKANI, MOPANI, 1392 Lulekani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8296     | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ0040342)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUBA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACO AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION / JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ0040342)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25278 2) Julian Tjiane KGALADI 6207190365085 3) P O BOX 452, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030  
6 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LMPPB17728 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25282 2) ME MONGWE 8406235711083

- 4) LLPLOLB9324 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 8285, NAMAKGALE, PHALABORWA, 1391  
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

Brcp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brcp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brcp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brcp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brcp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

Brc1p0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brc1p0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA: NAMA KGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMA KGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMA KGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25282 2) KGABO SAMUEL LAMOLA | 3) P O Box 55354, Polokwane, Waterburg, 0700 Pusela |
| 9 6711115331080                         | Taxi Association                                    |
| 4) LLPLOLB7669 Transfer of OL           | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00019(5208Q01000Z710193587)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL PRETORIA, CENTURIAN N1, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLARENDON STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WONDERERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE, N1 WATERKLOOF, N1 MIDRAND, JOE SLOVO STREET, JAN SMUTS AVENUE, SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN,

CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP000049(5208Q01001PF10193588)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, R101 MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CAROUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE:

(A) EASTLYN, SOUTPANSBERG STREET, DR SAVAGE STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

(B) PRETORIUS STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED AT BELABELA AND HAMANSKRAAL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY..

- 1) AOLPLPRE25283 2) Nare Joseph Maremane 8002025592088) Box 2125, Modimolle, Waterberg, 0510

7

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MAR55659(1201LU1201JO10361300)ROUTE: L/W/S 098

NAME OF SCHOOL : LAER SKOOL DWAALBOOM

NUMBER OF LEARNERS : 75

NUMBER OF KILOMETERS PER SINGLE TRIP : 76

TOTAL NUMBER OF KILOMETERS : 152

FREQUENCY OF TRIP : 2 TRIPS

TYPE OF FLEET : 1X BUS

KRAUSE PRIMARY TO LAER SKOOL DWAALBOOM

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

DEPART FROM KRAUSE PRIMARY YOU DRIVE UNTIL 4 WAY STOP AT NORTHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TURN LEFT, PASS THE FIRST 4 WAY STOP THEN THE SECOND 4 WAY STOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL YOU STOP THEN JUMP THE RAILWAY TRACKS ON THE LEFT CURVE WITH THE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MOKGALWANENG VILLAGE AT THE BUS RANK PICKUP LEARNERS THEN PROCEED UNTIL YOU PASS PPC ON THE LEFT, THEN DRIVE 10 KILOMETERS WILL BE DWAALBOOM VILLAGE, DRIVE PAST OLD DWAALBOOM PRIMARY TNEEN AT 4 WAY STOP TURN LEFT IN LESS THAN A KILOMETER, DWAALBOOM LAERSKOOL WILL BE ON THE LEFT.

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM LAERSKOOL TOWARDS 4 WAY STOP, DRIVE PAST OLD DWAALBOOM PRIMARY, DRIVE 10 KILOMETERS OUT OF DWAALBOOM UNTIL YOU PASS PCC ON THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOKGALWANENG VILLAGE PROCEED TO CURVE RIGHT WITH THE ROAD UNTIL YOU STOP AND JUMP THE RAILWAY TRACKS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE 4 WAY STOP, PROCEED AND PASS THE SECOND 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT TO NORTHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL, PASS 4 WAY STOP AND DRIVE TO KRAUSE.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25284 4 | 2) FRANS RAMATENYA RANALA 6404105486086 | 3) P.O BOX 48, RAKGWADI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1068 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB50743    | Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING

ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25284 2) M.F MOGOLA 8110265757087 | 3) P.O BOX 649, BOLEU, BOLEU, 0474 Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 6  |   |
| 4) LMPPB15591 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Legolaneng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0169(81006V82097300038927)From Groblersdal to Legolaneng.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0170(81006V82097010038928)From Groblersdal to Tsimanyane.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Moganyaka (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0171(81006V82010B00038929)From Groblersdal to Moganyaka.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0172(81006V8201NT10038930)From Groblersdal to Leeufontein.
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - MPBRC0173(81006V8100CX10038931)From Groblersdal to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0174(81006V8201MS10038932)From Groblersdal to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0175(81006V8200UG10038933)From Groblersdal to Kwaggafontein.
- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0176(81006V8200UX00038934)From Groblersdal to Dennilton.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Motetema (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0165(81006V8201OA00038923)From Groblersdal to Motetema.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tafelkop (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0166(81006V82091L00038924)From Groblersdal to Tafelkop.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0167(81006V52095E10038925)From Groblersdal to Jane Furse.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Saaiplaas (Virginia) (Destination) - MPBRC0168(81006V7204WP10038926)From Groblersdal to Saaiplaas.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - MPBRC0177(81006V8100DN10038935)From Groblersdal to Middelburg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC0178(81006V8100MX10038936)From Groblersdal to Witbank.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC0179(81006V1205GJ10038937)From Groblersdal to Johannesburg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - MPBRC0180(81006V1100HM10038938)From Groblersdal to Pretoria.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0181(81006V82093C10038939)From Groblersdal to Burgersfort.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - MPBRC0182(81006V11001710038940)From Groblersdal to Benoni via Oakmoor.

- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25285 2) Mpfariseni Patrick MUKWEVHO 3) P O BOX 3643, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0955 Dzanani 1  
1 7303106585087 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB57560 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROUTE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON

R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURN TO THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421) ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp1080(5209FD5209FI00045420) ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXIR ANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEE DTO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFIC EAND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRAIDER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

#### FORWARD JORNEY

SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILOAM TAXI RAN ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEE DTO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN RPOCEE DTO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESSES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHUNGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHUNGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI, TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERENES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vito (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VITO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYI AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VITO TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VITO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYI, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLIESPOT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vivo (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VIVO TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FORM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPPOORT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VIVO TAXIR ANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VIVO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED TO WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.2.1.3. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI ARANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25285 2) Ntodiseni Godwin Mutangele | 3) Box 3492, Vhulaudzi, Vhembe, 0926 SILOAM-SIBASA |
| 2 7907305340084                                | TAXI ASSOCIATION                                   |
| 4) LLPLPRE134805 Additional Authority          | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHAYANDOU).

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANZHA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWINGROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFHUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO ,MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA , MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK

(THOHAYANDOU).

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHANI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHANI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25285 2) MAKONDE SINYENGWE 6701019097035 BOX 2132, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
3  
4) LLPLOLB29743 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ520L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE ,MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBONI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE, MAKULENI,KHAKHU,TSHIFUME,SHESHE,DZAMBA,MABULO,MATSHAVHAWA,

TSHIXWADZA,MAPULONI,TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO ,MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING:TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA , MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHOYANDOU).

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THWE FOLLOWING:LOADINGANDOFFLOADINGROUTES:SILOAM,TSHITHUTUNI,THULAME,LUTOMBI,THONONDA,MAZWIMBA,MPHAGANE,KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHOYANDOU).

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25285 2) Lavhelesani Lucas Khwerana | 3) P.O Bo 1106, Nzhelele, Vhembe, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi |
| 4 6803195798088                                | Association   |
| 4) LLPLPRE123813 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THE TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHANGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS

TRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASEI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DOLIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25286 2) PAULINA NKABANENG SELEPE | 3) P O BOX 8752, NAMAAGALE, MOPANI, 1391  |
| 4 7001100582080                              | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport                 |
| 4) LLPLPRE172981 Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI,  
MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS,  
TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE

CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A - Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25289 2) JACK JULY SHIKWAMBANA  
0 7706145364084  
4) LLPLPRE92270 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O.BOX 894, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 Nkawkawa  
Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING  
AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIKSTAD,  
TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE  
LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI  
DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI,  
MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN,  
MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN  
TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN,  
MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA,  
STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO,  
MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC  
DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI  
DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN  
LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL,  
FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI,  
BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT  
AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF  
AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI  
RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT  
THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T"  
JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T"  
JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25290 2) PRINCE MAFUA 8102095824088 3) 117 MADIMBO, VILLAGE, VHEMBE, 0950  
2  
4) LLPLOLB58029 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY - MU1(LP00000000MU10159577) THE CONVEYANCE OF METERED TAXI PASSENGERS FROM MUSINA TOWN IN THE MUSINA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF MUSINA MUNICIPALITY

- 1) AOLPLPRE25290 2) ANDREW MAKGOBOLA 6905245516083) P O BOX 457, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association  
6  
4) LLPLOLB8826 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25290 2) R E MABASO 5602250461082<br>9 | 3) 14 10 TH STREET, LAROCHELLE, JOHANNESBUR,<br>2090 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12454 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25291 2) R E MABASO 5602250461082<br>0 | 3) 14 10 TH STREET, LAROCHELLE, JOHANNESBUR,<br>2090 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12461 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFontein R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25291 2) R E MABASO 5602250461082<br>1 | 3) 14 10 TH STREET, LAROCHELLE, JOHANNESBURG,<br>2090 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB12457 Transfer of OL<br>6)              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFontein R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET, PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET, KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60, CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2, RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK: VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25291 2) TINTSWALO GRACE BALOYI<br>8 6006150751080 | 3) BOX 556, SHIGALO, VHEMBE, 0981 |
| 4) not available New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)               |

6)

Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Shigalo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSUTSUMANI -MALAMULELE(1208NT1208NQ00361381)ROUTE (ONE)1

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO 21C TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE AT SHIGALO TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT MALAMULELE COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF VHAMBE TO DIFFERENT SCHOOLS AT MALAMULELE SUCH AS E.P.P MHINGA, SHINGWEDZI HIGH, NEW ERA, HOLY ROSARY AND BACK.

## TIMETABLE(FORWARD JOURNEY)

FROM STAND NO 21 TSUTSUMANI AT 05H30 VIA TWO BY TWO EATING HOUSE AT 05H40 PROCEED TO MAGUMUZA BUTCHERY AT 05H50 PROCEED AND JOIN R81 AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED VIA NKATINI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H10 PROCEED AT R81 VIA MAGUMUZA EATING HOUSE AT 06H20 PROCEED AT R81 VIA ROADHOUSE FILLING STATION AT 06H30 PROCEED WITH R81 ROAD UNTIL JEROME GAVE YARD AND THEN LEFT VIA JEROME ZCC PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AT 06H45 PROCEED VIA MALUKS CHISANYAMA AT 06H55 AND TURN LEFT TO EPP MHINGA HIGH 07H00. THEN TURN BACK PROCEED VIA D4 TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H10 AND BACK TO D4 AND THEN LEFT PROCEED TO NEW ERA AT 07H20 PROCEED TO R81 ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HOLY ROSARY AT 07H30 VEHICLE MUST BE PARKED AT HOLY ROSARY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM HOLY ROSARY AT 15H00 PROCEED WITH R81 THEN TURN RIGHT AT WISANI GARAGE AND JOIN D4 PROCEED WITH D4 TO NEW ERA AT 15H10 AND TURN RIGHT TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH AT 15H20 AND TURN BACK PROCEED VIA D4 PROCEED TO MALUKS CHISANYAMA AND TURN RIGHT TO EPP MHINGA AT 15H30 AND BACK PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AT 15H45 PROCEED VIA JEROME ZCC PROCEED VIA R81 THEN TURN RIGHT AT JEROME GRAVE YARD PROCEED AT R81 VIA ROADHOUSE FILLING STATION AT 16H00 PROCEED AT R81 VIA MAGUMUZA EATING HOUSE AT 16H10 PROCEED VIA NKATINI HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H20 PROCEED TO MAGUMUZA BUTCHERY AT 16H35 AND TURN RIGHT TO TWO-BY-TWO EATING HOUSE AT 16H45 PROCEED TO STAND NO 21 TSUTSUMANI AT SHIGALO TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT 17H00

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Shigalo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shigalo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SHIGALO(1208NT1208NT00350143)ROUTE (TWO) 2

CONVEYERS OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PEOPLE FROM SHIGALO TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT MALAMULELE AT COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF VHEMBE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO REACH A DESTINATION WITHIN R.S.A AND BACK WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SPORTS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, FUNERALS, MEETING OF ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT STAND NO 21 TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE AT SHIGALO TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25292 2) NNDWAKHULU BERNARD RAMBAU 3) P O BOX 28, MAKHADO, MALKHADO, 0920 Dzanani 2  
0 7308185671088 taxi association

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 THEN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. KUTAMA (Origin), Bree A (Bree Street) (Destination) - DZAN2-03(51014B1000F110326827)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GAUTENG)JOHANNESBURG.

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1,OFF-LOADING MIDRAND TO MALBORO AND OFF-LOAD STRAIGHT TO JOBURG TURN LEFT TO JOE SLOVO DRIVE,TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS BOTHA STRAIGHT PASS FIRE STATION,KLEIN STREET TO NOORD OFF-LOADING TO SAMONS AND BREE STREET OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. KUTAMA (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - DZAN2-04(51014B11000910326828)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MODJADISKLOOF).

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION TO TSHIKWARANI D3715 ROAD PASSES MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI RAVELE, RAMAHANTSHA GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI, MADOMBIDZA MAGAU, AIR FORCE BASE, MADOMBIDZA TO (D959) ROAD THEN ELTIVILLAS ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO R36, PASSING SOEKMEKAAR, (MOREBENG) MOEKETSI, UP TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK. LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. KUTAMA (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - DZAN-05(51014B120AL610326830)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO MORIA)ZCC)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 ALONG TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT ON D3715 ROAD TURN LEFT TO MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE TO MUDULUNI,MADODONGA,MADABANI,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RAMAHANTSHA,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO RATHIDILI,AIR FORCE BASED,RETURN BACK TO SAME ROUTE,PASSES RATHIDILI,MADOMBIDZA TURN RIGHT TO MAGAU RETURN TO SAME ROUTE TURN RIGHT TO LIMPOPO DAIRY,LEDIG,CALTEX FILLING STATION, TURN LEFT TO KROGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT TO BRIDGE MOTORS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL BANDELIERKOOP,CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS TO N1 POLOKWANE PASSES SABC BUILDING PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD STRAIGHT TO THABO MBEKI STREET AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT ZION CHRISTIAN CHURCH. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE LIMPOPO PROVINCE.

7.1.1.6. KUTAMA (Origin), Germiston (Destination) - DZAN2-4(51014B11006610326869)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO GERMISTON)

FROM MAEBANE FILLING STATION ON R522 TO TSHIKWARANI TURN LEFT TO MUDULUNI SECONDARY SCHOOL ON ROAD D3715 PASS MADODONGA,MADABANI, RAVELE,TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION, RAMAHANTSHA SECONDARY SCHOOL,GOGOBOLE,TSHIOZWI,MADOMBIDZA CROSS ROAD,TURN RIGHT TO MAEMU BOTTLE STORE(D959) PASS RATHIDILI TO AIR FORCE BASED,TURN LEFT TO ADAMS APPLE HOTEL ON N1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICON TOLL GATE,MATOKS,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, BELA-BELA,HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA,OFF RAMP TO PRETORIOUS STREET PASS CALDONIA STADIUM,PASS THABO SIUME TURN LEFT R21 PASS CALTEX FILLING STATION TO N1 TURN LEFT TO UNKNOWN ROAD AND STREET TO GERMISTON,OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT TAXI RANK.RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. KUTAMA (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - DZAN2-5(51014B1100OH10326870)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY:(KUTAMA TO LEPHALALE)

FROM AIRFORCE BASE ON ROAD D959 PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;LOAD AND OFF-LOAD RATHIDILI, MADOMBIDZA TURN LEFT ON ROAD D3715 TO TSHIOZWI GOGOBOLE, RAMAHATSHA, TSHILWAVHUSIKU POLICE STATION(RAVELE)MADABANI,MADODONGA,MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI,MANAVHELA,ZAMENKOMSTE,RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE TO TSHIKWARANI,TURN LEFT TO R522 PASSES TSHIKHODOBO, BASEDORP,MARA POLICE STATION VIVO,TURN RIGHT UNKNOWN ROAD TO ALLDAYS TURN LEFT PASSES EMPTY FARMS ALONG TO LEPHALALE,LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MEDUPI TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE25292 2) NKHENSANI ROSINAH MTHOMBENI 3) P.O.BOX 104, MULENZHE, VHEMBE, 0984  
9 6111070359087

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 25 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mulenzhe (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - MULENZHE-THOHOYANDOU(1209XO1209HL00361393)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME- IN MULENZHE VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS. MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN MULENZHE VILLAGE, KHAKHANWA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN KHAKHANWA VILLAGE, MUTSHENA JNR PRIMARY SCHOOL IN DOVHENI VILLAGE,TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL IN DUMASI (THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY),THE LIVING GOSPEL WORLD MISSION IN TSHILIVHO, AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL IN TSHISELE, TRINITY COMBINED SCHOOL IN MANIINI, AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL IN MANIINI VILLAGE, HILLMARY LEARNING

CENTRE IN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL IN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL IN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G, PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN BLOCK F THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL IN BLOCK F THOHAYANDOU, LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE IN THOHAYANDOU P-EAST, TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL IN THOHAYANDOU P-EAST, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE IN THOHAYANDOU P-WEST, TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN THOHAYANDOU GOLGOTHA.

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 30111 MULENZHE VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. FROM MULENZHE NEXT TO MOVHE SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED PASS BLOMHOF VIA MULENZHE CLINIC. PROCEED TO ROAD D3717 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD D3717 TO KHAKHANWA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN KHAKHANWA VILLAGE PROCEED TO JOHANNES RAMAVHOYA HIGH SCHOOL IN KHAKHANWA VILLAGE ALONG ROAD D3717. PROCEED TO MUTSHENA JNR PRIMARY SCHOOL IN DOVHENI VILLAGE, PROCEED TO MAKUMEKE FROM MAKUMEKE FROM MAKUMEKE CROSS LUVUVHU RIVER ROAD D3756 COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, PROCEED TO TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL IN DUMASI THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY. AT T-JUNCTION, TURN TO RIGHT TO THE LIVING GOSPEL WORLD MISSION SCHOOL IN TSHILIVHO PUNDA MARIA ROAD R524. FROM TSHILIVHO TURN BACK USING THE VERY SAME ROAD TO AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL IN TSHISELE ROAD R524. 4-WAY STOP TURN TO RIGHT ROAD D3717 PROCEED TO TRINITY COMBINED SCHOOL IN DEMBE STREET MANIINI FROM TRINITY PROCEED TO AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL IN WISDOM STREET MANIINI THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY. PROCEED TO 4-WAY STOP STREET. PAST 4-WAY STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE IN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G, ALONG UNNAMED TARRED STREET IN BLOCK G RETURN TO 4-WAY STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL ON BLOCK G, PROCEED TO WEST ALONG MVELAPHANDA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE STREET ALONG TSHEDZA STREET, THOHAYANDOU FROM TSHEDZA PROCEED ALONG TSHEDZA STREET. AT T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO AND PROCEED UNTIL 3-WAY STREET. AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN BLOCK F THOHAYANDOU. PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL BLOCK F. AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIVHA STREET TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL IN BLOCK F THOHAYANDOU. PROCEED TO WEST ALONG MAIVHA STREET TO LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE IN P-EAST THOHAYANDOU. PROCEED ALONG MUGUMO STREET AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILUVHI ALONG TSHILUVHI STREET. RETURN BACK AND PROCEED TO WEST TO MPHEPHU STREET AT CALTEX FILLING STATION 3-WAY ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET. PROCEED PAST 3-WAY ROBOT (GAME CENTRE) TURN TO LEFT PAST SHELL GARAGE (FILLING STATION) TURN TO RIGHT. PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET TO NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE. PROCEED TO T-JUNCTION UNIVERSITY STREET TURN RIGHT TO KHORONI ROBOT SHORT LEFT TURN TO STREET NAMED GOLGOTHA SHORT RIGHT TURN TO STREET NAMED TSHISHONGA TO TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN THOHAYANDOU GOLGOTHA. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN. VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED NEXT TO TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL BETWEEN 07H20 AND 14H30

#### 7.1.1.2. Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohayandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MULENZHE TIMETABLE (1209XO1209HL00361394) FORWARD JOURNEY TIME-TABLE

MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H10  
 KHAKHANWA PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H20  
 JOHANNES RAMAVHOYA HIGH SCHOOL 05H30  
 MUTSHENA JNR PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H40  
 TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H50  
 THE LIVING GOSPEL WORLD MISSION SCHOOL 06H00  
 AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H10  
 TRINITY COLLEGE 06H20  
 AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25  
 HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 06H30  
 TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H35  
 TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H40  
 PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45  
 THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 06H50  
 LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 06H55  
 LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE 07H00  
 TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H05  
 NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 07H10  
 TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15

#### RETURN JOURNEY TIME-TABLE

TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35  
 NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 14H40  
 TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45  
 LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE 14H50

LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 14H55  
 THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 15H00  
 PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H05  
 TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 15H10  
 TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 15H15  
 HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 15H20  
 AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H25  
 TRINITY COLLEGE 15H30  
 AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H40  
 THE LIVING GOSPEL WORLD MISSION SCHOOL 15H50  
 TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H00  
 MUTSHENA JNR PRIMARY SCHOOL 16H10  
 JOHANNES RAMAVHOYA HIGH SCHOOL 16H20  
 KHAKHANWA PRIMARY SCHOOL 16H30  
 MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL 16H40

THE VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT STAND NUMBER 30111 MULENZHE VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
 MULENZHE-RSA(1209XO1209XO00361392)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHABANE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, ANY PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATIONS.  
 VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT STAND NO 30111, MULENZHE VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25293 2) KINGSLEY MANENZHE 8910205250089) 609 CHRIS HANI STREET, VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION, VHEMBE, 0948  
 9  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
 VLEIFONTEIN-RSA(1208IS1208IS00361417)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 609 CHRIS HANI STREET VLEIFONTEIN LOCATION MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH A SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
 TIME-TABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE25294 2) Dumisani Moses Mngomezulu 3) P.O. Box 512, NORTHAM, Waterberg, 0360  
 5 6803095541083  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -  
 WDM2021081601T(1201J81201J800361395)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 2859, BLOCK 7 IN NORTHAM, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A

UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1) AOLPLPRE25294 2) MM LANGA 5912300814085<br/>6</p> <p>4) LLPLOLB23351 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) PO BOX 1412, MAHWELERENG, MAHWELERENG,<br/>0626 GREAT NORTH LONG DISTANCE TAXI<br/>ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)</p> |
|--|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -  
Brclp0013355(520ANO5100HA10049676)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK:  
VIA POTGIETER STREET, N1/R101 TO POLOKWANE, GROBLER STREET, KERK STREET, INDIAN SHOPPING  
CENTRE TAXI RANK, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK N' PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp0013354(5100HL11008Z10049675)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: RUITER STREET,  
VOORTREKKER STREET, N1 TOLL ROAD TO PRETORIA, EAST LANE, MIDRAND, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR  
STATION, M1, M3, CORLETT DRIVE, CANNING STREET, 4TH AVENUE, RAUTENBURG STREET, BABSFONTEIN  
R25, PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, R24 ROAD TO JOHANNESBURG, JOIN M37 TO GERMISTON, VICTORIA STREET,  
PARK STREET, GERMISTON, GERMISTON TAXI RANK, GERMISTON TRAIN STATION, WOMARANS STREET,  
KLEIN STREET, CLARENTON STREET, HOUTON ROAD, HARROW ROAD, M40, M60, MALBORO DRIVE M60,  
CLARENDON PLACE, M11, PAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, WYNBURG, JACK STREET, M2,  
RISSIK STREET, SMITH STREET, KING GEORGE STREET UNTIL PARK STATION TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1) AOLPLPRE25295 2) BOSHTAGA TRADING ENTERPRISE 3) PO BOX 1209, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626<br/>0 2008/260626/23</p> <p>4) not available New OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)</p> |
|---|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -  
WDMM2021081602T(1201ND1201ND00361396)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS  
FROM HOUSE NUMBER 1478 MAHWELERENG ZONE 2 IN MOKOPANE, WATERBERG DISTRICT TO PLACES  
WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP  
IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF  
PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE  
FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING

- D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE25295 2) MBHAZIMA JACKSON MALULEKE 3) Box 3254, Makhado, Vhembe, 0920  
 3 6409265549086  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mahatlani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mahatlani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAHATLANI VILLAGE-THEOCENTRIC SCHOOL(1208T01208T000361413)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO 577, MAHATLANI VILLAGE, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY,PICKING UP LEARNERS AND PROCEED TO EAST SHIMUWINI BIG TREE PICK UP PROCEED FOURWAYS CROSS PICK UP PROCEED TO MAHATLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP PROCEED TO MAHATLANI CAFE PICK UP ENTER TO SECOND STREET TO WEST- PICK UP PROCEED TO A RIBUNGWANI CROSS PICK UP PROCEED TO CHIES-CROSS PICK UP PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED PICK UP AND TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAHATLANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO NJHAKANJHAKA - DROP OFF AT MARHOLENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED TO R578 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO TSHIRANGWANA CROSS ROAD TURN RIGHT TO DIZA TAXI RANK CROSS TURN RIGHT TO HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MUGARI GENERAL DEALER. TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO R578. TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO HUVO COMBINED SCHOOL DROP OFF AND MAKE U-TURN TO R578 TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO THE CENTRIC CHRISTIAN SCHOOL END POINT. THE RETURN JOURNEY IN THE AFTERNOON ON SAME ROUTE MONDAY TO FRIDAY AND WHEN REQUIRED.

#### TIMETABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

MAHATLANI 06H10  
 NJHAKANJHAKA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H20  
 MARHOLENI HIGH SCHOOL  
 HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL 06H30  
 NJHAKANJHAKA PRIMARY 06H40  
 HUVO COMBINED SCHOOL 06H50  
 THEO CENTRIC CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H00  
 END POINT

##### RETURN JOURNEY

THEOCENTRIC CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 15H30  
 HLUVU COMBINED SCHOOL 15H40  
 HLUVUKA HIGH SCHOOL 15H50  
 NJHAKANJHAKA SCHOOL 16H00  
 NJHAKANJHAKA MARHOLENI SCHOOL 16H20  
 MAHATLANI VILLAGE END POINT 16H30

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mahatlani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mahatlani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MAHATLANI-RSA(1208T01208T000361404)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED PARTY/ GROUP WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WAS PICKED UP SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP / PARTIES COMMONER BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME GROUP PARTIES UNDERTAKE AND THE RETURN JOURNEY. PURPOSE: WEDDING, FUNERALS, SPORTS, ORGANIZED TRIP, CHURCHES CONFERENCES AND OTHERS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25297 2) LESEILANE WILLIE MADIHLABA 3) BOX 665, BOLEU, SEKHUKHUNE, 0474 Groblersdal  
 2 7409105804088 taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB71547 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

~,

Gazette Number: 45108-223 (10 Sep 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25299 2) Mothokga Monty RASEROPO  
0 8310175601082

- 4) LLPLOB66437 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) PRIVATE BAG X 720, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI,  
0835 Bolobedu United Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE  
13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

#### 7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.1.1.3. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

#### Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.1.1.4. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

#### Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhiming, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deepark, Addington

Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgopo Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji

headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.9. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwardijies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.1 Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the

following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgatlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, Mhlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgatlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25299 1 | 2) Mothokga Monty RASEROPO 8310175601082 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 720, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB21969 6)  | Transfer of OL                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

#### Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgatlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to

Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using:Block 6,Block 7,Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Kowokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.3. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervally,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.4. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.1.1.5. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, ModjadjiCross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.6. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

## Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.7. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

## Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

## Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

## Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

## Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

## Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

## Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into

Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mieliekloof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisle, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN) Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokkwawaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan) Arkwrite(Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokkwawaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25299 7 | 2) RISIMATE DANIEL MHLARI 4310105725088 | 3) P.O. BOX 8128, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391 Lulekani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8288     | Additional Authority                    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACO AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION / JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUBA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25300 2) RISIMATE DANIEL MHLARI  
3 4310105725088  
4) LLPLOB15829 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 8128, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391  
Lulekani Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

## ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOCK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOCK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACOAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUBA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACOAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25300 2) RISIMATE DANIEL MHLARI  
5 4310105725088  
4) LLPLPRE90401 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 8128, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391  
Lulekani Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACOAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUVA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:

MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ0040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACO AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25301 2) AFRICA MAHLANGU 8611155812080 3) P O BOX 4240, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,  
4 0470 Groblersdal taxi Association  
4) LMPPB15746 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Motetema (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0165(81006V8201OA00038923)From  
Groblersdal to Motetema.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Tafelkop (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0166(81006V82091L00038924)From  
Groblersdal to Tafelkop.
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0167(81006V52095E10038925)From  
Groblersdal to Jane Furse.
- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Saaiplaas (Virginia) (Destination) - MPBRC0168(81006V7204WP10038926)From Groblersdal to  
Saaiplaas.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Legolaneng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0169(81006V82097300038927)From Groblersdal to Legolaneng.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0170(81006V82097O10038928)From Groblersdal to Tsimanyane.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Moganyaka (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0171(81006V8201OB00038929)From Groblersdal to Moganyaka.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
MPBRC0172(81006V8201NT10038930)From Groblersdal to Leeufontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - MPBRC0173(81006V8100CX10038931)From Groblersdal to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0174(81006V8201MS10038932)From  
Groblersdal to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0175(81006V8200UG10038933)From  
Groblersdal to Kwaggafontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) - MPBRC0177(81006V8100DN10038935)From Groblersdal to  
Middelburg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - MPBRC0178(81006V8100MX10038936)From Groblersdal to Witbank.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC0179(81006V1205GJ10038937)From Groblersdal to Johannesburg.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - MPBRC0180(81006V1100HM10038938)From Groblersdal to Pretoria.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0181(81006V82093C10038939)From Groblersdal to Burgersfort.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - MPBRC0182(81006V11001710038940)From Groblersdal to Benoni via Oakmoor.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2 Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25302 2) Phuti Jack Mokoeele 6806125574081 3) Box 3775, Polokwane, Capricorn, 0700  
1  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOKOE05(12084412084400361452)SCHOLAR ROUTE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - GA-HLAHLA STAND NO: -268 B AT 05H00, TURNING LEFT VIA THE KGADI'S SUPERMARKET TO GA- HLAHLA STAND NO: -148 05H05, TURNING LEFT VIA MAMOLEMANE SECONDARY SCHOOL TO GA-HLAHLA STAND 208 AT 05H15 PROCEED TURNING LEFT JOINING R521 TO GA-SEMENYA VILLAGE TURNING RIGHT AT MPHARENG BOTTLE STORE TO GA-SEMENYA STAND NO:-213 AT 05H30, TURNING RIGHT AT MAFELA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO GA-SEMENYA STAND NO:-189 05H35, TURNING LEFT JOINING R521 TURNING RIGHT R521 TO MAKGODU TURNING RIGHT MANETSA TUCK SHOP TO STAND NO:-445 AT 06H00, JOINING R521 TO POLOKWANE VIA LADANNAH TRAFFIC STATION TURNING LEFT TO DE MEER STREET TURNING RIGHT JOINING N1 TO TOM NAUDE THS HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H40 TURNING LEFT VIA N1 JOINING LANDORS MARE TURNING LEFT TO GROBLER STREET TURNING RIGHT AT WEBSTRATO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL 06H55 JOINING WEBSTRA STREET PASS BY MARSHALL STREET TURNING LEFT AT SUID STREET FLORAH PARK COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H10.

RETURN JOURNEY FROM: FLORA PARK COMPREHENSIVE AT 14H10 SUID STREET TURNING RIGHT TO WEBSTRA STREET TURNING LEFT AT THABO MBEKI STREET CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H20, PROCEED USING THABO MBEKI TO TURNING LEFT AT BICCARD TURNING RIGHT JOINING N1 TO TOM NAUDE THS HIGH SCHOOL THS 14H35 TURNING RIGHT TO N1 TURNING LEFT AT DE MEER STREET VIA LADANNA TRAFFIC STATION JOINING R521 TO TURNING LEFT AT MOKGODU VIA MANETSA TUCK SHOP TO STAND NO:445 AT 15H05, TURNING BACK TO R521 TURNING BACK TO R521 TURNING LEFT TO R521 TO THEN TURN RIGHT TO GA-SEMENYA VIA MAFELA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO GA-SEMENYA STAND NO:-189 15H15, TURNING LEFT VIA MPHARENG BOTTLE STORE TO GA-SEMENYA STAND NO:-213 15H30,PROCEED TO R521 TURNING RIGHT THEN TURNING LEFT TO GA-HLAHLA VILLAGE STAND 208 15H45 VIA MAMOLEMANE SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNING RIGHT TO GA- HLAHLA STAND NO: -148 16H00, TURNING RIGHT VIA THE KGADI'S SUPERMARKET BACK TO GA-HLAHLA STAND NO:-268B AT 16H10

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Hlahla (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOKOELE03(12084412084400361451)FROM: -STAND NO 268 GA-HLAHLA AT CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO 268 CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25302 2) Ramabele Christinah RAMMALA | 3) P O BOX 2872, SOVENGA, POLOKWANE, 0727 |
| 3   | Mankweng Taxi Association                 |
| 4) LLPLOLB9063 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPSS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25302 2) Tshidiso Jafta TLHABADIRA<br>5 8105205515082 | 3) 291 EXT 1, REGOROGILE, THABAZIMBI, 0380<br>Regorogile Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE84986 Transfer of OL                                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                                 |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -
- 
- BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25302 2) Ramatselele Rebecca MATLOU<br>8 6712160360081 | 3) P O BOX 1359, TAPANE, MPHAHLELE, 0736 UNITED<br>MPHAHLELE |
| 4) LLPLOLB8813 Transfer of OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), LebowaKomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) -
- 
- BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F. FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHAHLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA, HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) -
- 
- BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4
- 
- FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAOLLO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAOLLO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, PODUNGWANA, HWELESHANENG, PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowa kgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWAARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG,

MAKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25303 2) FANAYE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE 3) P O BOX 489, MPUMALANG, WATERBERG, 0458 |
| 2 2017/349110/07  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - FANAYE1(1201KC1201KC00356467)STARTING  
 TIME : 07H30  
 MONITORING TIME : 07H30  
 KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30  
 PICK UP TIME : 14H00

MORNING TRIP:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL LEARNERS, FROM SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE TARRED ROAD TO MARABASTAD SHOP, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE, THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE R101 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE, PASS KLEIN KARIBA ON YOUR LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN ON YOUR RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TO R101 ROAD TO BELA BELA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE TO BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP, PROCEED TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR THEN TO MARABASTAD SHOP, AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK.

- 
- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25303 2) FANAYE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE 3) P O BOX 489, MPUMALANG, WATERBERG, 0458 |
| 5 2017/349110/07  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 61 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - FANAYE1(1201KC1201KC00356467)STARTING  
 TIME : 07H30  
 MONITORING TIME : 07H30  
 KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30  
 PICK UP TIME : 14H00

MORNING TRIP:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL LEARNERS, FROM SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE TARRED ROAD TO MARABASTAD SHOP, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE, THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE R101 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE, PASS KLEIN KARIBA ON YOUR LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN ON YOUR RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TO R101 ROAD TO BELA BELA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE TO BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP, PROCEED TO

CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR THEN TO MARABASTAD SHOP, AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK.

- |                     |  |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25304 1  | 2) FANAYE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE 2017/349110/07 | 3) P O BOX 489, MPUMALANG, WATERBERG, 0458                       |
| 4) LLPLPRE175920 6) | Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - HU88KJ(1201KC1201KC00349046)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES :

SINGLE TRIP= 14KM

TOTAL KM =28 KM

STARTING TIME : 07H30

MONITORING TIME : 07H00

KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30

PICK UP TIME : 14H00

DURATION : 2019/2021

BELA BELA TOWNSHIP TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL :

MORNING TRIP:

DEPART FROM PIENAARSRIVIER NEXT TO THE CAFÉ, PROCEED R101, TO BELA BELA, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD UNTIL AT BELA BELA TOWN TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO HOERSKOOL WARMBAD U-TURN ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO LAERSKOOL WARMBAD.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM LAERSKOOL WARMBAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO HOERSKOOL WARMBAD U-TURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT THEN RIGHT TO TOWN PROCEED TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT OUT OF TOWN TO R101, AND PROCEED ON THE R101 TARRED ROAD UNTIL AT PIENAARSRIVIER NEXT TO THE CAFÉ.

##### 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - FANAYE1(1201KC1201KC00356467)STARTING TIME : 07H30 MONITORING TIME : 07H30 KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30 PICK UP TIME : 14H00

MORNING TRIP:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL LEARNERS, FROM SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION THEN TURN

RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE TARRED ROAD TO MARABASTAD SHOP, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE, THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE R101 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE, PASS KLEIN KARIBA ON YOUR LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN ON YOUR RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TO R101 ROAD TO BELA BELA, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE TO BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP, PROCEED TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR THEN TO MARABASTAD SHOP, AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.2.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - HU88KJ(1201KC1201KC00349046)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES :

SINGLE TRIP= 14KM

TOTAL KM =28 KM

STARTING TIME : 07H30

MONITORING TIME : 07H00

KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30

PICK UP TIME : 14H00

DURATION : 2019/2021

BELA BELA TOWNSHIP TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL :

MORNING TRIP:

DEPART FROM PIENAARSRIVIER NEXT TO THE CAFÉ ,PROCEED R101,TO BELA BELA,PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD UNTIL AT BELA BELA TOWN TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO HOERSKOOL WARMBAD U-TURN ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO LAERSKOOL WARMBAD.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM LAERSKOOL WARMBAD,PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO HOERSKOOL WARMBAD U-TURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT THEN RIGHT TO TOWN PROCEED TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT OUT OF TOWN TO R101,AND PROCEED ON THE R101 TARRERD ROAD UNTIL AT PIENAARSRIVIER NEXT TO THE CAFÉ.

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25304 3 | 2) FANAYE BUSINESS ENTERPRISE 2017/349110/07 | 3) P O BOX 489, MPUMALANG, WATERBERG, 0458 |
| 4) LLPLPRE175919   | Amendment of Route                           | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - FANAYE1(1201KC1201KC00356467)STARTING TIME : 07H30  
 MONITORING TIME : 07H30  
 KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30  
 PICK UP TIME : 14H00

MORNING TRIP:

THE CONVEYANCE OF ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL LEARNERS,FROM SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK,PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE TARRERD ROAD TO MARABASTAD SHOP,THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE,THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE R101 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE,PASS KLEIN KARIBA ON YOUR LEFT,PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN ON YOUR RIGHT TO THE GRAVEL ROAD TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TO R101 ROAD TO BELA BELA,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT,JUMP THE RAILWAY LINE TO BELA-BELA TOWNSHIP,PROCEED TO CIVIC CENTRE NEXT TO THE BAR THEN TO MARABASTAD SHOP,AND AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO SUN VALLEY TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - HU88KJ(1201KC1201KC00349046)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTES :

SINGLE TRIP= 14KM

TOTAL KM =28 KM

STARTING TIME : 07H30

MONITORING TIME : 07H00

KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30

PICK UP TIME : 14H00

DURATION : 2019/2021

BELA BELA TOWNSHIP TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL :

MORNING TRIP:

DEPART FROM PIENAARSRIVIER NEXT TO THE CAFÉ ,PROCEED R101,TO BELA BELA,PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD UNTIL AT BELA BELA TOWN TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO HOERSKOOL WARMBAD U-TURN ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO LAERSKOOL WARMBAD.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM LAERSKOOL WARMBAD,PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO HOERSKOOL WARMBAD U-TURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT THEN RIGHT TO TOWN PROCEED TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT OUT OF TOWN TO R101,AND PROCEED ON THE R101 TARRERD ROAD UNTIL AT PIENAARSRIVIER NEXT TO THE CAFÉ.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.2.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Warmbad (Warmbad) (Destination) - HU88KJ(1201KC1201KC00349046)SCHOLAR

## TRANSPORT ROUTES :

SINGLE TRIP= 14KM

TOTAL KM =28 KM

STARTING TIME : 07H30

MONITORING TIME : 07H00

KNOCK OFF TIME : 13H30

PICK UP TIME : 14H00

DURATION : 2019/2021

BELA BELA TOWNSHIP TO ULANDO COMBINED SCHOOL :

## MORNING TRIP:

DEPART FROM PIENAARSRIVIER NEXT TO THE CAFÉ ,PROCEED R101,TO BELA BELA,PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD UNTIL AT BELA BELA TOWN TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO HOERSKOOL WARMBAD U-TURN ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TOWN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO LAERSKOOL WARMBAD.

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM LAERSKOOL WARMBAD,PROCEED TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO HOERSKOOL WARMBAD U-TURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT THEN RIGHT TO TOWN PROCEED TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT OUT OF TOWN TO R101,AND PROCEED ON THE R101 TARRED ROAD UNTIL AT PIENAARSRIVIER NEXT TO THE CAFÉ.

1) AOLPLPRE25305 2) Musa Martin MASIYA 8803125782085 3) P O BOX 2856, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
5 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOB31347 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.2. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.3. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS

PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.9. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzwierani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKHASA, MADOB, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYNERY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25306 0 | 2) MADIMETJA APLPHEUS MOLAIWA 5703285554089 | 3) BOX 424, GALEBELO, WATERBERG, 0615 Lebowa West Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB13934    | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                          |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPTCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS

WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.2. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKALSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE

129

2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE25306 2) NKWE ABRAM LEBOGO 5201315637081) P.O BOX 69, REBONE, REBONE, 0617 Steilloop Taxi Association  
3  
4) LLPLOLB14469 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

## TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKUBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -

130

BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG,THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK,VLAKFONTEIN,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT,CHEBENG,MAKWEYA,WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI

RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9090(520B0E520AOK10190565)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP DEVILLIERSDALE TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO VIA MAKOBÉ, HLOGO YA NKU, BLINKWATER, HAM 1&2, GELIAD, TURN TO SODOMA, GALELIA, RAPADI INTO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA STREKWATER, NKIDIKITLANA, MONARE INTO MARKEN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD VIA SHONGOANE, TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9292(520B0B520B0D00190567)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO VAALWATER, KUKULWANE, UITPAN, 24 RIVER, INTO VAALWATER COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED FROM KUKULWANE UNTIL VAALWATER COMPLEX ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND START LOADING AT MAMA-TLAKALA, RANTI AND PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9393(52089L520AOV00190569)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 675

10 September 2021  
September

No. 45108

**PART 3 OF 3**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ, TOM BURKE, PROCEED TO GROBLERSBRUG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF- LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP9494(520B0C520ANO00190570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SERAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS INTO MAHWELERENG, TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA. ALTERNATIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG, UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY OFF-LOADING ONLY.FROM LIMBURG LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9595(520B0E520AOR00190571)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9696(520B0B520AOK10190572)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE MAIN ROAD VIA, SHONGOANE, PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ALONG THE WAY,BUT LOADING AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

## DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

## MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

## REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

## SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

## UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

## TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKUBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO  
LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING  
VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE,  
JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE  
TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE  
DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T"  
JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25310 2) CHOEU AMOS SEEPE 64032154430863) BOX 272, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 Jane  
8 Furse Pretoria Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB13514 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0044(52095E6204Y110224797)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG  
TAXI RANK PROCEED TO CLEN COWIE,NEBO,MASERUMULE  
PARK,GREEN SIDE, MABINTANE,MABITSI CROSS,RAKGWADI  
TURN TO MOGANYAKA,GROBLERSDAL CROSS TURN TO MARBLE HALL CROSS TURN TO SIYABUSWA TURN  
TO KAMMELREVIER TURN TO KWAMHLANGA,MOLOTO TO N1 TURN  
TO N4 PROCEED TO GARANKUA VIA R104,BRITS INTO  
RUSTENBURG.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK  
PROCEED TO PHOKWANE,NEBO,VLEESCHBOOM,MONSTERLUS,  
DENNELTON,MOTETI,KWAGGAFONTEIN,KWA-MHLANGA,MOLOTO,DEWEGENDRIFT,WONNERBOOM,GARANKU  
A VIA BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55550(52095E1209ZO10050064)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANEFURSE TO DENNEBOOM (PRETORIA) VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS,  
GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CULLINAN, MAMELODI  
EAST, MAMELODI WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK OR VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO VLEESCHBOOM, MONTERLUS,  
GROBLERSDAL, DENNILTON, VERINA, BRONKHORSPRUIT, N4 PRETORIA, MAMELODI TO DENNEBOOM TAXI  
RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55551(52095E6205P710050065)ROUTE TWO

FROM JANEFURSE TO BRITS VIA PHOKWANE, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, MONSTERLUS, GROBLERSDAL,  
DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, DEWAGENDRIFT, WONNERBOOM,  
GA-RANKUA TO BRITS TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) -  
BRCLP55552(52096T1209ZO10050066)ROUTE 3

FROM VLEESCHBOOM TO DENNEBOOM PRETORIA VIA MONSTERLUS, TAFELKOP, GROBLERSDAL,  
DENNILTON, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO, CALLINAN, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI

## WEST TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE25311 2) ANDANI MAKONGOZA 74061958510863) 88th rd, Kew, Johannesburg, 2090  
0

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MONGRAD VILLAGE-ELIM(120B3S120B3S00361510)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN ELIM, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS: TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TRUE-LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL, MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL AND ZIGGY CHILDREN CENTRE.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME, STAND NO 3118, MONGRAD VILAGE, ELIM, MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT TO ROAD D4. PROCEED UNTIL 4-WAY STOP STREET.TURN LEFT TO ROAD R578 TO TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT TO TRUE-LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL,IN WATERVAL ALONG UN-NAMED GRAVEL ROAD. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO R578. PROCEED TO WEST PAST A 4-WAY STOP AT ELIM HOSPITAL. PROCEED TO MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL ALONG ROAD R578. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO ROAD R578 TO ZIGGY CHILDREN CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND STATION VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H10.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

TIMETABLE FORWARD JOURNEY

TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H20  
TRUE-LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H30  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 06H40  
ZIGGY CHILDREN CENTRE 06H50

RETURN JOURNEY

ZIGGY CHILDREN CENTRE 14H15  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H25  
TRUE-LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H35  
TSAKANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - ELIM-RSA(120B3S120B3S00361509)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATIONS.  
TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE25311 2) SMILE NICE LUXURY TOUR (PTY) LTD 3) 7112 PHOMOLONG, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG,  
8 2017/505064/07 0510

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - SMILENICE01(120ANG120ANG00361525)THE

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO. 7112 EXTENSION 8 PHOMOLONG SECTION IN MODIMOLLE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO SETTLERS AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL AND LORD MILNER PRIMARY SCHOOL.

VIA: JOIN THE MAIN PAVEMENT STREET AT PHOMOLONG EXTENSION 8, TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION NEXT TO THE LOCAL SPORTS GROUND AND JOIN MATABOGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON THE SHARP CURVE AND PROCEED TO MASAKANENG STREET, DRIVE UNTIL THE FOUR WAYS STOP, JUMP THE FOUR WAY ROAD, PROCEED TILL THE T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION AND JOIN SKOTIPHOLA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE NEXT T-JUNCTION, JOIN MAKHARA STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AND PASS THE T-JUNCTION, JOIN J. NAAIDOO STREET AND PROCEED ON THE STREET TO SELEMELA STREET, PASS THE FIRST CROSSROAD, AND TURN RIGHT ON THE FOLLOWING CROSSROAD, JOIN MAIMELA STREET AND MAKE ANOTHER U-TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AFTER THE CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT AND JOIN DIPELA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN, PROCEED AND PASS LIZZY'S TAVERN, AND PROCEED TILL THE T-JUNCTION AT THE COMMUNITY HALL, TURN LEFT TO JOIN JOE SLOVO STREET, DRIVE STRAIGHT THROUGH FREEDOM PARK, JOIN NELSON MANDELA STREET AT THE CHOPPIES ROBOT, PROCEED AND JOIN R33 ROAD, DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT, DRIVE STRAIGHT ON SETTLERS ROAD UNTIL A CROSSROAD, PASS IT, TURN RIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TO SETTLERS AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO THE LEFT SIDE AND OFFLOAD AT LORD MILNER PRIMARY SCHOOL.

Time Table:

Morning Trip

TIME: 05H50 : 7112 Extension 8 Phomolong  
06H50 : Settlers Agricultural High School  
07H00 : Lord Milner Primary School

Afternoon trip

TIME: 13H30 : Lord Milner Primary School  
14H00 : Settlers Agricultural High School  
15H30 : 7112 Extension 8 Phomolong

THE RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - SMILENICE02(120ANG120ANG00361526)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NO. 7112 EXTENSION 8 PHOMOLONG PHAGAMENG TOWNSHIP, IN MODIMOLLE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25313 2) P R NKWASHU 6905070631084<br>4 | 3) P O BOX 975, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 Phalaborwa<br>Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLPRE115430 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,

GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0756(5209WS5209WR00048508) ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509) ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP0759(5209WS5209A910048511) ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BrcIp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE

SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALÉ TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALÉ TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25313 2) Dinah Tretjie MAMBA 7010270477088 3) 211, KGAUTSWANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1122 Ohrigstad  
6 Local & Long Distance Association  
4) LMPPB113308 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Phiring (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000515(8200XK8208US00042525)From Ohrigstad to Matibidi via Phiring
- 7.1.1.2. Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Pilgrims Rest NU (Thaba Chweu Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000516(8200XK8200XN10042526)From Ohrigstad to Pilgrims rest
- 7.1.1.3. Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000517(8200XK82093C00042527)From Ohrigstad to Maepa
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000504(82093C82093C00042509)From Burgersfort to the Oaks
- 7.1.1.5. Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000505(8200XK8200XJ10042512)From Ohrigstad to Lydenburg
- 7.1.1.6. Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MPBRC000506(8200XK1205GJ10042513)From Ohrigstad to Johannesburg via Springs, Boksbur, Germiston, Benoni
- 7.1.1.7. Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - MPBRC000507(8200XK1100HM10042514)From Ohrigstad to Pretoria
- 7.1.1.8. Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MPBRC000508(8200XK11008Z10042515)From Ohrigstad to Oakmoor
- 7.1.1.9. Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000509(8200XK82093C00042519)From Ohrigstad to Burgersfort via Mahlashi
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000510(82093C82093C00042520)From Ohrigstad to Burgersfort

- 7.1.1.1 Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Leboeng (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000511(8200XK8208U400042521)From Ohrigstad to Leboeng
- 7.1.1.1 Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Tswenyane (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000512(8200XK8208U200042522)From Ohrigstad to Tswenyana
- 7.1.1.1 Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000513(8200XK82093C00042523)From Ohrigstad to Manotsha
- 7.1.1.1 Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Origin), Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Destination) - MPBRC000514(8200XK8200XK00042524)From Ohrigstad to Makupung

- 1) AOLPLPRE25314 2) SEKGOTHO EDWARD MOKWENA 3) P O BOX 1008, KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu  
0 9103306170088 United Taxi Association
- 4) LLPLOB22048 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mkwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAHA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDI COLLEGE, GAOKGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLI TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25314 2) NGOAKO ROBERT MATLOU 3) PO BOX 172, DEERPAK, TZANEEN, 0852  
1 7001225664086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Motupa (Tzaneen) (Origin), Motupa (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 1114MOTUPA(120BJD120BJD00361536)

## CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 1114 MOTUPA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25314 2) MOLAPO VALLEY MADIA 3) P.O. BOX 1199, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857  
8 7703055349080  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Rita (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Rita (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 59MSHONGOVILLE(1208PM1208PM00361537)
- 
- CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 59 MSHONGOVILLE RITA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25316 2) MOLOKO SOLOMON MOTSUKU 3) P O BOX 1671, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790  
1 7109205558085 KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLPRE173326 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSODORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO ( LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSODORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25316 2) FM MBUYANI 9202025320089<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 432, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, 1030<br>DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LMPPB17955 Amendment of Route                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamhlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubu.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -

MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.

- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.3. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.2.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamahlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.2.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.

- 7.2.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25317 0 | 2) Expetitus Papi Mabogoane 7805025514089 | 3) 68 Mkhwanazi Street, Dennilton, Sekhukhune, 1030 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE88400 6) | Amendment of Route                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)               |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamhlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.2.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.2.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25318 2) TSHOGA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS PTY LTD 2016/055472/07 621 ZONE 2, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626
  - 7 Mahwelereng Taxi Association
  - 4) LLPLOLB19787 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
  - 6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.  
PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE25318 2) . TSHOGA BUSINESS SOLUTIONS PTY LTD 2016/055472/07 621 ZONE 2, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0626  
8 Mahwelereng Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB6215 Transfer of OL 5) 3 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBEKI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.  
PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17,

NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.

PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.

PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25319 3 | 2) CAREL MMAKHUDU MAKWELA<br>6303245855087 | 3) P O BOX 7033, NAMAAGALE, MOPANI, 1391 Lulekani<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB18090     | Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACO AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION / JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI  
DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT  
VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA:  
MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART,  
GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP40(5209WW5209WQ00040354)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                  |                                       |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25320 | 2) Madlawa Lizzy Baloyi 6904150603089 | 3) P.O. BOX 1363, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7901   | Additional Authority                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                       | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND B POINT.

- 7.1.1.2. dzumeri (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0707(520ALC520ALD00048323)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO XITLAKATI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAYEPU ROAD, MZILELA, MATSOTSOSELA, KHAXANE, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mushiyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP43490(520AVA5208W800193603)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSHIYANI, MOPANI DISTRICT USING KREMETART PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED TO SEKHUNYANI, BAMBENI, GUWELA, KHEYI INTO MUSHIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY FROM BAMBENI TO MUSHIYANI.

- 7.1.1.4. DZUMERI (Origin), Mushiyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP62012(5100R35208W800193604)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZUMERI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MUSHIYANI, MOPANI DISTRICT USING MAGEVA, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS JUNCTION, PROCEED TO MNGHONGHOMA, LOLOKA, MBHEDLE, GUWELA, KHEYI INTO MUSHIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), xitlakati (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29209(5208KJ520ALD00211813)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK, KREMETART, SEHUNYANE, BAMBENI, MAGEVA PROCEED TO DZUMERI, MPHAGANI, N'WAMARHANGA, KHAXANI, XITLAKATI TAXI RANK AND TURN BACK TO DZUMERI TAXI RANK.  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN GIYANI AND SEKHUNYANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP09026(520AVA520AM600203402)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI OBC TAXI RANK,KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,  
MAGEVA,DZUMERI,DANIEL,LEKGWARENG,MOKGWATSI,WALLY BLOCK 12,BLOCK  
7,XIHOKO,RIKHOTSO,RUNNYMADE, MAVELE,MSIPANE AND PROCEED TO N'WAMITWA TRIBAL TAXI  
RANK.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED/DROPPED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI  
AND GIYANI ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0706(5208KJ5100L710048322)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
DZINGIDZINGI, N'WAMANKENA, MAPHALLE, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE  
RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RAN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
SEKHUNYANI, DZUMERI, BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAALRAND, LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA, TZANEEN PICK AND  
PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE A POINT AND  
B POINT.

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25320 1 | 2) GEZANE MACKSON MASHIMBYE<br>5309235480084 | 3) P O BOX 275, MASINGITA, MOPANI, 0832 HOMU<br>TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE84725    | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                        |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Vuhehli (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP06730(5208FH5208KJ00224887)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VUHEHLI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT MOPANI TO GIYANI /BENDSTORE TAXI RANK VIA: N'WAKHUWANI,  
MNYANGANI,MAPAYENI, HOMU 14A, HOMU 14B,MANGOBE, HOMU 14C AND PROCEED TO BENDSTORE TAXI  
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 
- |                    |                              |   |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25320 2 | 2) P R NKWASHU 6905070631084 | 3) P O BOX 975, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885   |
| 4) LLPLPRE118172   | Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                 |                              | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - MOPNKHWA327(1209WQ1209WQ00270046)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM:MAJEJE VILLAGE STAND NO 327 EXTENSION 2C IN BA-PHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY WITHIN MOPANI DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDING, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25320 2) KHAZAMULA RICHARD NGOBENI 3) P O BOX 6354, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
3 6208175309080  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 868NGOVE(1208KK1208KK00361557)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 868 NGOVE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25320 2) Mashupjane Barnard Masha 3) Box 10, Ga-Nkoana, SEKHUKHUNE, 0746  
4 7807035088088  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Nkoana (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Nkoana (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - MASHA-MB1(12091D12091D00361558)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 17, STYDKRAAL A, GA-NKOANA IN THE FETAKGOMO LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
SCHOOL TRIPS  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25320 2) MASHOLE ISHIBA JOHANNES NKHUNDA 3) UNIT 25 VILLA MIJA KERK STREET, LEPHALALE,  
8 7703105323085 WATERBERG, 0555  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - NWWR1(1201KK1201KK00361563)1.THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 3994 MARAPONG LESOGO STREET IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNIES AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A.A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATI

- 7.1.1.2. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - NWWR2(1201KK1201KK00361565)2.THE CONVEYANCE OF SETUMISHI BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND ENTERPRISE EMPLOYEES FROM HOUSE NUMBER 3994 LESOGO STREET IN MARAPONG TO UNIT 7 ESKOM BUILDING IN LEPHALALE TOWN CHRIS HANI STREET TO PLACES AROUND THE LEPHALALE AREAS CHECKING THE POWER LINES AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.3994 LESOGO STREET 05H30 TO UNIT 7 ESKOM BUILDING 06H00  
FROM UNIT 7 ESKOM BUILDING 06H00 TO VARIOUS POWER LINES 07H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM VARIOUS POWER LINES 16H00 TO UNIT 7 ESKOM BUILDING 18H00  
FROM UNIT 7 ESKOM BUILDING 18H00 TO HOUSE NUMBER 3994 LESOGO STREET 19H00

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25321 2) MATOME DANIC MAWASHA<br>6 7001016467087 | 3) P O BOX 1415, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857   |
| 4) not available New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokomotje (Tzaneen) (Origin), Mokomotje (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
310MOKOMOTJE(12099Z12099Z00361570)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 310 MOKOMOTJE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25321 2) DOCTOR VUKEYA 7801025262084<br>8 | 3) P O BOX 317, NWAMITWA, TZANEEN, 0871<br>Nkowakowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18392 Additional Authority                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                             |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING  
AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIKSTAD,

TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE  
LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKOLOLOBO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0731(5208PU520ALI00048437)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, SHIKHWAMBANA, LENYENYE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, MAAKE JUNCTION, RITA, MOLABOSANE, MHANGWENI, BURGERSDORP, PHARARE, NYANYUKANI, SOLANI, RHULANI, HOVENI, AND PROCEED TO OFCOLACO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE25323 2) TSHEPO MOLOTO 8909095238089 3) 1159 LEOKAMA, DITSHABA VILLAGE, KOLOTI, 0709  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MOL06(520AL1520AL100361592)SCHOLAR ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: -LEKOAMA DITSHABA STAND NO 1159 AT 05H00, PROCEED TO PROCEED TO GA-MABITSELA STAND NO:- 450 05H30, PROCEED TO GA-MATLOU STAND NO:-390 AT 05H40, PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE STAND NO:-69 05H50, PROCEED TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI BLOODRIVER TO MMAKGABO SECONDARY AT 06H50 VIA SESHEGO TO PRENORA MEDIUM ENGLISH SCHOOL 06H30 PROCEED TO PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL 06H45 AND PROCEED TO CAPRICORN FET SESHEGO COLLEGE 06H50 VIA NELSON MANDELA AND R521 PROCEED WITH GROBLERS STREET TO PEMPS AT 07H05 PROCEED TO MAGAZYN STREET TO PIETERSBURG COMPREHENSIVE 07H10 VIA GROBLER STREET TURN RIGHT TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL AT 07H20 PROCEED USING GROBLER STREET TO ANGELES PLAYS 07H35.  
RETURN JOURNEY  
FROM: - ANGELES PLAY AT 13H20 VIA TURING RIGHT AT GAZEL STREET JOINING THABO MBEKI TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL AT 13H35 PROCEED WITH THABO MBEKI TURN RIGHT AT MAGAZYN TO PEMPS AT 13H45, PROCEED TO PIETERSBURG COMPHERSIVE SCHOOL 13H55, TURNING LEFT AT DEVERNISH STREET PROCEEDING WITH NELSON DRIVE OR R521 TO PRENORA ENGLISH SCHOOL AT 14H15, PROCEED TO PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL 14H20 CAPRICORN FET SESHEGO 14H30 VIA SESHEGO TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI BLOODRIVER TO ERNEST MATLOU PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE STAND NO: - AT 14H40, PROCEED TO GA -MATLOU STAND NO:- 390 AT 14H50, PROCEED TO GA-MABITSELA STAND NO:- 450 AT 15H00 AND DRIVING BACK TO MOLETJIE LEKOAMA DITSHABA STAND NO 1159 AT 15H30.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MOL05(520AL1520AL100361591)FROM: -POLOKWANE LADANNA, MOLETJIE GA-LEKOAMA STAND NO 1159 AT CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: MOLETJIE GA-LEKOAMA CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE25323 2) VHONANI SAMSON DOBORO 3) BOX 401, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993 BEITBRIGDE  
8 5404125411081 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB22109 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Beitbridge (Messina) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL004(520AEY1000Z710193056)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BEITBRIDGE TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING N1 ROAD, ENTER MUSINA TAXI RANK LOADING, PROCEED TO MAKHADO, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI

RANK (DROP-OFF), PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1 PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM MUSINA TO PARK CITY AND PARK CITY TO MUSINA TAXI RANK, ONLY DROP OFF AT BOSMAN TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP090(5208101000Z710193059)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER INTO N1 ROAD, VIA MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED TO N1, PROCEED, OFF RAMP INTO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED JOIN N1 OR PROCEED VIA MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA PRETORIA INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BEITBR-05(1208KV1000Z710318987)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING: R523 WEST TO WYLLIESPOORT TURN LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD, ENTER N1 SOUTH PASSING MAKHADO, PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF), TURN INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, M1 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET INTO PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM SELOAM TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING: TURN LEFT INTO R523 EAST TO TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING DOPENI, VHULAUDZI, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK PROCEED TO N1 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED ON THE ABOVE MENTIONED ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY, JOHANNESBURG GAUTENG TO GWADZHA  
TAXI RANK DISTRICT DZANANI 1(OFF-LOADING ONLY) PROCEED TO THE FOLLOWING: TURN INTO SMITH STREET  
PROCEED AND TURN INTO M1 NORTH UNTIL BUCCLEUS INTERCHANGE, PROCEED SALONG N1 NORTH TO PRETORIA,  
PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH/R101 NORTH PASSING BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE, MATOKS,  
BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, UNTIL WYLLIESPOORT,  
TURN-RIGHT INTO R523 EAST, PASSING TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, BOABAB, TSHITUNI, RABALI, DZANANI, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SELOAM, TSHIRENZHENI,  
TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER LEAVING PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND THAT NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN GWADZHA AND SELOAM TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

AFTER PASSING LOUIS TRICHARDT VEHICLE WILL TURN RIGHT INTO D449 PASSING PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, VHULAUDZI. DOPENI PROCEED TO TSHIKOMBANI

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25323 2) . NDIMANDI TRADING PTY LTD<br>9 2021/375284/07 | 3) P.O.BOX 169, MALAMULELE, MALAMULELE, 0982<br>MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5234 Additional Authority                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: August 2021 (27 Aug 2021)                                   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONES AT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamangwa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp008(5208N95208N500040101)ROUTE FOUR

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD TO JOIN JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, R3868 ROAD THEN JOIN GANDLALANANI, PROCEED TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK..

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GANDLALANANI, D3868 ROAD, ROAD HOUSE, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU , TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MALAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITLHELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITLHELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU. USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Malamangwa (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

brclp008(5208N95208N500040101)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, THEN TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD TO JOIN JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, R3868 ROAD  
THEN JOIN GANDLALANANI, PROCEED TO MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKUMEKE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
GANDLALANANI, D3868 ROAD, ROAD HOUSE, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN  
PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

---









Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065